

# creation MAGAZIN annyblatt

## MODE enfantine

53 modèles de 0 à 10 ans

HORS-SÉRIE  
N°3



Les bons petits diables.

L 9148 - 3 H - 60,00 F - RD







ammyblair

Garde robe magique



● 1.

**Claire**

Pull-tunique  
Aloès, Libertine,  
Assouan  
4 (6/8/10) ans

JUPE : BHV  
PAPILLONS :  
LA DROGUERIE

PAGES GAUCHE ET  
DROITE

● 2.

**Les lutins**

Panoplie, pull, gilet,  
pantalon, chapeau,  
chaussons et  
couverture.

Mérinos, Louxor  
0-3 (6-9/12-18) mois

CHEMISES : DPAM

BLOOMER :  
VERT BAUDET

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS





# Baby Anny Blatt.

● 3.

## Choupi

Brassiere, bonnet et  
chaussons Baby Blatt  
ou Baby mixte  
0-3 (6) mois  
COMBINAISON  
VERT BAUDET

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

● 4.

## Ernest

Pull Baby Blatt  
ou Baby mixte  
0-3 (6-9) mois  
POLO FLORIANE

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 5.  
**Céleste**  
Cardigan et bonnet  
Baby Blatt ou Baby mixte  
0-3 mois  
POLO : H&M  
BANTALON : FLORIANE

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

● 7.  
**Griotte**  
Ensemble robe et  
cardigan Louxor  
0-3 mois

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

● 8. **Mandarine**  
Veste et chaussons  
Baby Blatt ou Baby  
mixte  
0-3 (6-9) mois

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

● 6.  
**Jujube**  
Brassière, bonnet et  
chaussons Louxor  
0-3 mois  
POLO : FLORIANE

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



# Fantaisies





# estivales.

PAGE DE GAUCHE

● **9. Lison**

Combinaison et cardigan Louxor  
3 (6/9/12) mois

CHEMISE : CONFETTI  
PANTALON : ABSORBA

● **10. Nico**

Gilet à manches courtes Louxor  
1 (2/4/6) ans

CHEMISE : BENETTON

● **11. Mirabelle**

Ensemble robe et cache-cœur Baby Blatt ou Baby  
mixte, Angora super, Muguet, Victoria, Libertine  
2 (4/6/8) ans

CHEMISE : DPAM

PAGE DE DROITE

● **12. Manau**

Pull tunique  
Louxor  
2 (4/6) ans

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



annyblatt





Pantin, clown e





● 13.  
**Kiawak**  
Pull et bonnet  
Mérinos  
3 (6-9/12) mois  
CHEMISE : DPAM  
PANTALON : WMK

● 14.  
**Jardinier**  
Pull et bonnet  
Mérinos, Louxor  
1 (2/4/6) ans  
POLO : ABSORBA  
PANTALON : KIABI

● 15.  
**Bozzo**  
Salopette Mérinos  
3 (6-9/12) mois  
CHEMISE :  
IKKS COMPAGNIE

● 16.  
**Bozzo**  
Poupée Mérinos

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

oolichinelle.





Ourson, lion



PAGE DE GAUCHE

● 17.

**Nounours**

Pull, bonnet et sac à dos  
Saga, N°5 ou N°5 mixte  
9-12 mois (2/4/6) ans

● 18.

**Igloo**

Veste à capuche  
Stretch Anny

PAGE DE DROITE

● 19.

**Zoé**

Pull long ceinturé  
Stretch Anny  
2 (4/6) ans

CALEÇON : DPAM

CHAUSSURES : MODE'8

MASQUE : HABITAT

**MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS**



et dompteuse



annyblatt



● 20.  
**Lili**  
Cardigan Louxor  
1 (2/4) ans

● 21.  
**Aggie**  
Pull Louxor  
4 (6/8/10) ans

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



*La piste aux*



22.

**Fanny**

Cardigan Victoria,  
Angora super  
2 (4/6/8) ans  
CHEMISE : DPAM

23.

**Lionceau**

Ensemble, veste et salopette  
Mérinos, Angora super,  
Victoria  
3 (6-9/12-18) mois  
CHEMISE : IKKS  
COMPAGNIE

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



étoiles





# Pompons et voiliers

● 24.  
**Popeye**  
Ensemble, veste, pull,  
béret et chaussons  
Baby Blatt ou Baby mixte  
0-3 (6-9/12-18) mois  
POLO : VERT BAUDET  
SALOPETTE : IKKS COMPAGNIE  
SOUS-PULL : 3 POMMES  
SALOPETTE : ABSORBA

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



**Headquarters**  
Sté Pierre de Loye & Cie  
Manufacturer of yarn and Dyer  
S.A. au capital de 3.000.000F  
RC 775 714 421 Carpentras

**Anny Blatt Division**  
8, rue de la Concorde - 84100 Orange - F  
Tel: +33.4.90.11.80.88 - Fax: +33.4.90.11.80.89

**Director:** Pierre Risch  
**Marketing Director:** Gilles Borrot

**Marketing Assistants:**  
Michèle Serre, Maria Estève, Magali Muratori

**Export**  
List of importers in back of book

**Marketing Assistants:**  
Catherine Fourquet

**Translations:**  
English: Carla Patrick Scott - New York (USA)

**Anny Blatt Magazine**  
**Director of publication:**  
Pierre Risch  
Anny Blatt - BP 195  
84107 Orange Cedex - France

**Anny Blatt Magazine HS n° 3**  
**Photographer:** Jacques Albertini  
**Photo Stylist:** Karen Lebrati  
**Hair and Makeup:** Charlotte  
**Photo studio:** Milou - Studio  
**Artistic Director:** André Brunet  
**Graphics:**  
Chantal Albert - Anny Blatt - Orange  
**Separations and film:**  
Nord Compo - 59 Villeneuve d'Ascq - F  
Basic Color - 30 Les Angles - F  
**Printer:**  
Imprimerie de l'Ouvèze - 84 Sorgues - F

# Anny Blatt's advice

To ensure a perfect success, don't forget to knit your tension square.

Cast on 10 stitches more and knit 6 or 8 rows more than the number given in the instructions for the tension square.

Compare the number of stitches and rows which you have obtained to 10 cm or 4 in square, with those given in the instructions.

- ◆ if there are too few stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too loosely, use a smaller size needles.
- ◆ if there are too many stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too tightly, use a larger size needles.
- ◆ if your tension square matches ours, you can begin following the instructions.

Warning to first readers: these sweaters are made exclusively for and with Anny Blatt yarns. Any substitution will definitively affect the overall appearance and feel of the garment.

**JACQUARD PAT:** Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. use a separate ball for each block of color. to avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS. At every color change, make 1st row a K row on RS or P row on WS (to prevent color from previous row from showing through).

## DIRECTIONS BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Pin down pattern pieces to fit size template (actual size), cover with a clean damp cloth (except garments in Mohair, Stretch'Anny and Angora) and leave in place until both the cloth and the fabric are dry.  
Use finer yarn or matching embroidery thread to sew up your garment.

Match center of bound-off edge of sleeve cap to shoulder seam when sewing on sleeves.  
Lightly press the seams of your finished garment from the wrong side with a cool or warm iron.  
Carefully follow recommended washing instructions (see yarn label symbols).

## INDEX FOR ABBREVIATIONS

cm.	= centimetre(s)	tog.	= together	yb.	= yarn back
mm.	= millimetre(s)	K	= knit	yf.	= yarn forward
in.	= inch(es)	P	= purl	kyb	= keep yarn at back of work
st(s)	= stitch(es)	st st.	= stocking stitch	kyf.	= keep yarn at front of work
cn.	= cable needle	rev st st.	= reverse stocking stitch	tbl.	= through back of loop
dp.	= double pointed needles	dec.	= decrease(ing)	ym/yon	= yarn round needle to make 1
alt.	= alternate(ly)	inc.	= increase(ing)	wrh/yrh	= wool (yarn) round hook
approx.	= approximately	LHS/RHS.	= left/right hand side	dc	= double crochet
beg.	= begin(ning)	M1	= make 1	ch.	= chain
cont.	= continue	selv	= selvedge	ss/sl st	= slip stitch
fol.	= follow(s) (ing)	sl.	= slip	RS	= right side
meas.	= measure(s)	sl 1 K	= slip 1 knitwise	WS	= wrong side
nb/no	= number	sl 1 P	= slip 1 purlwise	RS/WR R	= RS/WS row
patt	= pattern	psso	= pass slipped st	RS/WR F	= RS/WS facing
prev	= previous		over knitted st(s)	O	= work no sts
rem	= remaining	SKPO	= slip 1, K1, psso	rep	= repeat K1b
	= knit 1 below				

## ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TERMS



Moss stitch	= seed stitch	Half treble crochet	= half double crochet	Every alt row	= every other row
Tension	= gauge	Work without shaping	= work straight	Cast off	= bind off
Double crochet	= single crochet	Make 1	= increase 1	Yrn/yon	= yo
Treble crochet	= double crochet			Selvedge	= edge


## BASIC STITCHES

**Moss st:** \*K1, P1; rep from \* to end. On foll rows, K the purl sts and P the knit sts.  
**Double Moss st:** \*K1, P1; rep from \* to end. On foll row, K the knit sts and P the purl sts.  
Next row: \*P1, K1; rep from \* to end. \*K1, P1; rep from \* to end. On foll rows, K the knit sts and P the purl sts.  
**SKP:** Sl 1, K1, psso  
**SK2P:** Sl 1, K2tog, psso  
**Selvage st:** A stitch worked at each end of row, either in St st or garter st, and is used to make seaming easier.  
**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Crab st** (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).  
**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.  
**Treble (tr)** (US double crochet): Yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 1st 2 loops on hook, yrh, draw loop through last 2 loops on hook.  
**Half Treble Crochet (htr)** (US half double crochet-hdc): working from right to left, \*yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through 3 sts on hook\*, rep from \*to\*.  
**Double Treble (dtr)** (US treble crochet): Yrh twice, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, [yrh, draw loop through 1st 2 loops on hook] 3 times.

### EVALUATE THE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY OF EACH GARMENT

-  Easy-to-knit design.  
To try even if you are a beginner.
-  Elaborated design.  
Easy for experts and good practice for beginners.

-  Sophisticated design.  
To be knit with patience and care.

### MESUREMENTS

SIZE	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Bust	33-35"	36-38"	39-41"	42-44"
Cross Back	14-14 1/2"	15-15 1/2"	15 1/2-16"	16-16 1/2"

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.  
For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****ALOES, Sun 549:** 3(3/3/4) balls**LIBERTINE, Goyave 249, Tournesol 580:** 1(1/1/2) balls**ASSOUAN, Tournesol 580, Miel 353, Icône 274:** 1(1/1/2) balls**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 4mm ((UK 8) (US 6). Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3).

2 buttons, 9 round, wooden beads 1,5 cm or 1/2" in diameter (5 green, 2 blue turquoise, 2 yellow), 4 rectangular, wooden beads 2 cm or 3/4" in length (1 red, 1 fuchsia, 1 yellow, 1 blue turquoise).

**STITCHES USED: Moss st, dc, chain st.**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Picot:** \* ch 3, sk 3 sts, 1 dc, ch 3, insert hook in same st, 1 dc\*, rep from \*to\*.**Fancy pat (for stripes, see chart):**

Row 1: 1 selvage st, K2, SKP, \*K1, K3 in 1 st as foll: insert needle in the next st one row below, insert needle a 2nd time into the next st of the same row, then a 3rd time same as the first time; K1, SK2P (sl 1, K2tog, psso)\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, K3 in 1 st, K1, K2tog, K2, 1 selvage st.

**Row 2:** Purl. Rep these 2 rows for fancy pat.

\*....\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 22 sts and 24 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat and 4mm needles over all sts and yarns.

**BACK:** With Aloès Sun, cast on 81(87/93/99) sts and work in fancy stripe pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then the 3rd st of chart, end with the 15th st and 1 selvage st. Rep rows 1-24

twice, then rows 1-8 once, then cont to rep rows 25-32, until piece measures 34(37/40/43) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Bind off center st for placket and work both sides at once on 40(43/46/49) sts each side until piece measures 42(45/48/51) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/4/18 7/8/20)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 37(40/43/46) cm or 14 1/2(15 3/4/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 19(21/23/25) sts for neck and working both sides at once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 6 times. When piece measures 42(45/48/51) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/4/18 7/8/20)" from beg, bind off rem 25(27/29/31) sts each side for shoulders.

**SLEEVES:** With Aloès Sun, cast on 51(53/55/57) sts and work in fancy striped pat, beg with 1 selvage st then cont with the 3rd(2nd/1st/3d) st of chart, end with the 15th(16th/17th/15th) st, then 1 selvage st (work rows same as body). Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1(3/5/7) times, every 4th row 11(10/9/8) times. When piece measures 23(26/29/32) cm or 9(10 1/4/11 3/8/12 5/8)" from beg, bind off 74(78/82/86) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew shoulder seams.

With Libertine Tournesol, pick up and K 65(65/70/70) sts around neck as foll: 13(13/14/14) sts along each back neck, 39(39/42/42) sts along front, and work in moss st, AT THE SAME TIME, at beg of row 7, work first point as foll: work on the first 13(13/14/14) sts (leave rem sts on a holder) dec 1 st each side on the 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th row = 3(3/4/4) sts. On the 40th row, bind off rem sts. Form the others points with 13(13/14/14) sts for each point, as before.

# Claire Pullover

With center of top of sleeve at shoulder sleeve, sew sleeves to front and back. Sew side seams, leaving 8cm or 3 1/8" unsewn for side slit. Sew sleeve seams.

With crochet hook work around side slits and back neck as foll: 1 row picot, making the first buttonhole at the top of LHS of slit (ch 5 in the picot instead of ch 3 for the buttonhole) and work the 2nd at 3 cm or 1 1/8" above the first.

Sew buttons on RHS of slit. String a round bead then a rectangular bead at the outside of each point of collar (see placement on diagram), close with a knot. With Libertine Tournesol make a knot at 15 cm or 5 7/8" at WS of placket at lower edge, and string a round bead on each end (at RHS 1 blue and 1 green - at LHS 1 yellow and 1 green), attach to the strand with the knot.

**KEY****L** = 1 selvage st

= ALOÈS Sun



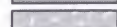
= LIBERTINE Goyave



= LIBERTINE Tournesol



= ASSOUAN Icône



= ASSOUAN Miel



= ASSOUAN Tournesol

□ = K1 on RS

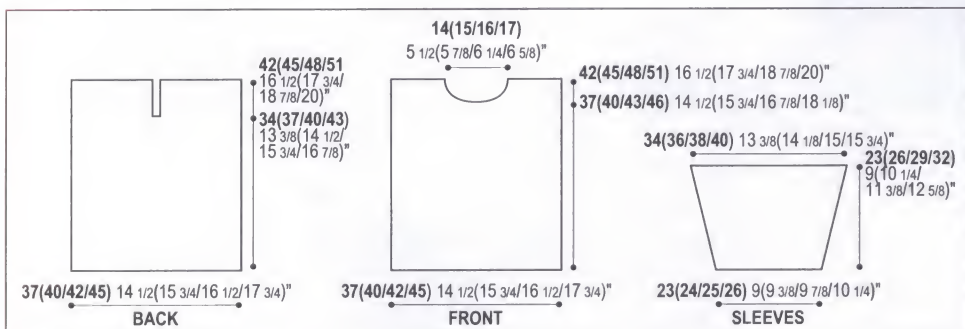
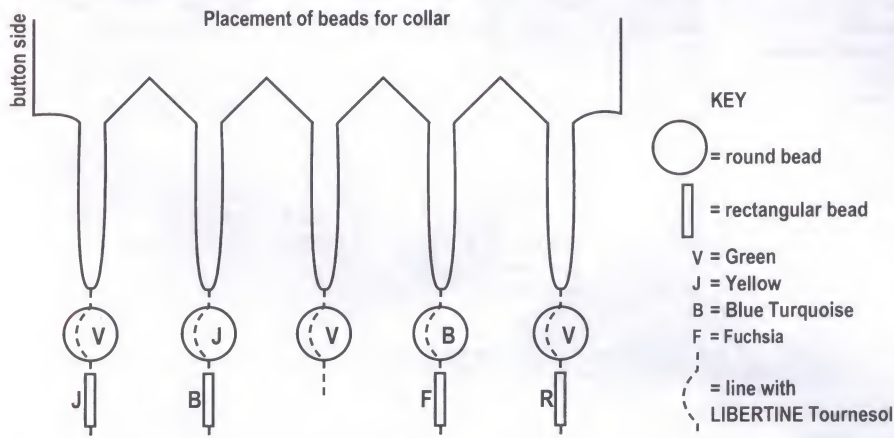
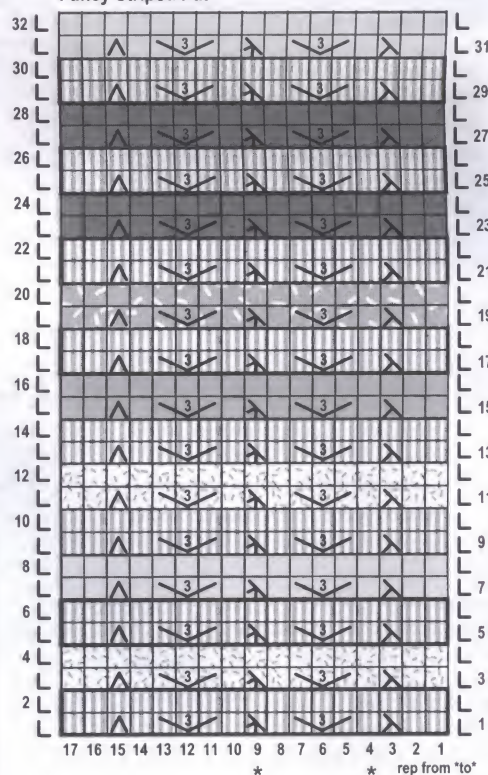
or P1 on WS

^ = K2tog

/ 3 = 3 sts in one st

X = SKP

X = SK2P

**Placement of beads for collar****Fancy Striped Pat****MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****Pullover****MERINOS, Rouge 507:** 2(2/3) balls, Richelieu 505: 2(2/3) balls**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571:** 1(1/1) ball

4 small beads, 1 button.

**Jacket**

**MERINOS, Rouge 507:** 2(2/3) balls, Richelieu 505: 1(1/2) balls  
**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571:** 1(1/1) ball  
 5 buttons.

**Overalls à straps**

**MERINOS, Rouge 507:** 2(2/3) balls, Richelieu 505: 2(2/3) balls  
**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571:** 1(1/1) ball

2 buttons.

**Blanket**

**MERINOS, Rouge 507:** 3 balls, Richelieu 505: 3 balls  
**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054:** 3 balls, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571: 1 ball

6 beads, lining 49 cm or 19 1/4" by 68 cm or 26 3/4", Poly-f stuffing

**Bonnet**

**MERINOS, Rouge 507, Richelieu 505:** 1 ball

# Les Lutins Ensemble



**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571:** 1 ball  
**Boities**  
**MÉRINOS, Rouge 507, Richelieu 505:** 1 ball  
**LOUXOR, Blanc 050, Bois de Rose 054, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Turquoise 571:** 1 ball  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4 1/2mm (UK 9 and 7) (US 4 and 7), crochet hook size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US C/2).

**STITCHES USED:** Garter st, st st, jacquard (see chart), K1/P1 rib, dc, dtr.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions  
\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Pullover garter st stripes for body:**

Work 2 rows each color: \*Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Fuchsia, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Fuchsia, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Richelieu, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Fuchsia\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Pullover garter st stripe for sleeves over 14 rows:**

Work 2 rows each color: Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Rouge, Goyave, Blanc, Fuchsia.

**Jacket garter st stripe for sleeves over 30 rows:**

Work 2 rows each color: \*Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Fuchsia, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Fuchsia, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Richelieu, Goyave, Rouge\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Overalls garter st stripe:**

Work 2 rows each color: \*Bois de Rose, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Fuchsia, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Fuchsia, Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Richelieu, Goyave, Richelieu\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Bonnet garter st stripe over 18 rows:**

Work 2 rows each color: \* Bois de Rose, Blanc, Fuchsia, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Richelieu, Bois de Rose, Blanc\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Eyelet row for Jacket and Overalls:** 1 selvage st,\*SKP, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Eyelet row for Bonnet:** 1 selvage st,\*P2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Fancy pat:** Multiple of 2 sts plus 1 selvage st each side

**Row 1 with Rouge:** 1 selvage st, \*sl 1 purlwise, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 2 with Rouge:** 1 selvage st, \*K1, wyif, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 3 with Bois de Rose:** 1 selvage st, \*K1, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**row 4 with Bois de Rose:** 1 selvage st, \*wyif sl 1 purlwise, wyib K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 5 with Richelieu:** 1 selvage st, \*sl 1 purlwise, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**row 6 with Richelieu:** 1 selvage st, \*K1, wyif, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 7 with Blanc:** 1 selvage st, \*K1, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**row 8 with Blanc:** 1 selvage st, \* wyif sl 1 purlwise, wyib K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Bobble:** work 6 sts in 1 st, (\*K1, P1\* rep from \*to\* 3 times), turn, P6, turn, K6, turn P6, turn, K6tog.

**Crochet Bobble:** insert hook in the knit st, ch 3, 2 unfinished tr ([yrh, insert hook in the first ch, yrh, pull up a lp, yrh and pull through 2 lps] twice, yrh, pull through all 3 lps).

**Embroidery:** Detached chain st, satin st, chain st

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 26 sts and 35 rows = 10 cm or 4" in Mérinos and st st using 4 1/2mm needles.

26 sts and 46 rows = 10 cm or 4" in Louxor and garter st using 4 1/2mm needles.

26 sts and 64 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 4 1/2mm needles.

25 sts and 31 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 3 1/2mm needles.

**PULLOVER**

**BACK:** Cast on 64(70/76) sts with Turquoise and 4 1/2mm needles and work in garter st stripes as foll: 2 rows Turquoise, 2 rows Blanc. Cont in fancy pat until piece measures 5(6/7) cm or 2 (2 3/8/2 3/4)" from beg. With Rouge K 1 row on WS, then cont with Richelieu in st st until piece measures 15(17/19) cm or 5 7/8(6 5/8/7 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 50(56/62) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(20/23) cm or 6 5/8(7 3/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Divide work in half and work 2 sts at each placket edge in garter st until piece measures 23,5(26,5/29,5) cm or 9 1/8(10 3/8/11 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulder:** Bind off from each neck edge 8(10/12) sts once, 3 sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 24(27/30) cm or 9 3/8(10 5/8/11 7/8)" from beg, bind off from each shoulder edge 7(7/8) sts once, 7(8/8) sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 5(6/7) cm or 2(2 3/8/2 3/4)" from beg. With Rouge K 1 row on WS, then cont in jacquard foll chart until piece measures 14(16/18) cm or 5 1/2(6 1/4/7)" from beg, then cont in garter st stripe. When piece measures 15(17/19) cm or 5 7/8(6 5/8/7 3/8)" from beg, shape armhole same as back. Work even until piece measures 20(23/26) cm or 7 3/4(9/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 14(18/22) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row twice, every 4th row once, every 10th row once. When piece measures 24(27/30) cm or 9 3/8(10 5/8/11 7/8)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 40(42/44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont as foll: 14 rows in garter st stripe then in st st with Rouge, inc 1 st each side (at end of garter st) every 12th row 3(2/1) times, every 10th row 1(3/5) times = 48(52/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(19/21) cm or 6 5/8(7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg. Shape cap: Bind off 0(5/6) sts at beg of next 0(2/2) rows, 4(4/5) sts at beg of next 4(2/2) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 8(6/6) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 0(2/2) rows. Bind off rem 16 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

**Collar:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 11(12/13) sts along each back neck and 30(32/34) sts along front neck = 52(56/60) sts. K 1 row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Bind off all sts. Make one tr buttonhole at top of left back placket. Sew on button and small beads for eyes. Embroider flowers on front (see chart).

**JACKET**

**BACK:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 70(76/82) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont in st st with Rouge, dec 4(6/8) sts on first row = 66(70/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(17/18) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 58(62/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 25(27/29) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 14 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each shoulder edge 5(6/7) sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off from each shoulder edge 5(6/7) sts once, 6(6/6) sts twice.

**LEFT FRONT:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 40(42/44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5cm or 1/2". Cont in st st with Rouge, dec 2 sts on first row = 38(40/42) sts. When piece measures 2 cm or 3/4" from beg, work as foll: 5(6/7) sts in st st with Rouge, 27 sts of square n° 2 of the blanket, 6(7/8) sts in st st with Rouge. Cont as established until piece measures 12 cm or 4 3/4" from beg, after Row 35 of jacquard chart, then cont in st st with Rouge over all sts until piece measures 14(15/16) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4)" from beg. Work as foll:

**Row 1 with Rouge:** K 1 row on WS, dec 2 sts = 36(38/40) sts. Row 2 with Rouge: Row 1 of fancy pat.

Row 3 with Rouge: Row 2 of fancy pat.

row 4 with Bois de Rose: Row 3 of fancy pat.

Row 5 with Bois de Rose: Row 4 of fancy pat.

Row 6 with Rouge: 1 row eyelets as foll: 1 selvage st, \*SKP, yo\* rep from \*to\* 17(18/19) times, 1 selvage st.

Row 7 with Rouge: K 1 row on WS.

When piece measures 15(16/17) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 5/8)" from beg, cont in fancy pat beg with Row 5. Work even until piece measures 16(17/18) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7)" from beg. Shape armhole at RHS as foll: bind off 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st once = 30(32/34) sts. Work even until piece

measures 22(24/26) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at LHS 7 sts once, 2 sts 1(1/2) times, dec 1 st every other row 0(2/1) times, every 4th row 4(3/3) times = 17(18/19) sts. When piece measures 25(27/29) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg, shape shoulder ar RHS same as back.

**RIGHT FRONT:** Work to correspond to left front, reversing shaping and omit jacquard.

**SLEEVES:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 42(44/46) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont as foll: 30 rows in garter st stripe then work in st st with Rouge, inc 1 st each side (after garter st) every 14th row 3(1/0) times, every 12th row 0(3/5) times = 48(52/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(19/21) cm or 6 5/8(7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 0(5/6) sts at beg of next 0(2/2) row, 4(4/5) sts at beg of next 4(2/2) row, 2 sts at beg of next 8(6/6) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 0(2/2) rows. Bind off rem 16 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Make bobbles and work embroidery on right front (see diagram).

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 20(24/28) sts along back neck, and 18(20/22) sts along each front = 56(64/72) sts. K 1 row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib until 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg. Bind off.

Pick up and k 80(86/92) sts along left front, work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off.

Work in same way along right front, working 5 buttonholes on Row 3 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the 1st at 0,5 cm or 1/4" from neck, the last at 7 cm or 2 3/4" from lower edge of body, and the others spaced evenly between. Sew on buttons

**Cord:** With Turquoise ch 30 and work 1 row dc. Work 2 other cords in same way, but ch 44. Weave the smaller cord through the eyelets of left front, and tie a knot at each end to secure. Weave the 2 longer ones through the eyelets of right front, beg at the edgess (secure with a knot) and coming out towards the center (see photo). Make 1 pompon with Rouge and 1 pompon with Richelieu each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter and attach to each end.

**OVERALLS**

**BACK - RIGHT LEG:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 34(36/37) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". K 1 row on WS, inc 2 sts = 36(38/39) sts, then work 1 row eyelets. Work even until piece measures 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Cont in st st with Rouge, inc 1 st at inside leg every 6th row 0(5/8) times, every 4th row 8(3/0) times = 44(46/47) sts. Place sts on a holder.

Work left leg in same way, reversing shaping. When piece measures 12(15/17) cm or 4 3/4(5 7/8/6 5/8)" from beg, join the 2 legs = 88(92/94) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(19/21) cm or 6 1/4(7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg. Cont in garter st stripe until piece measures 23(26/28) cm or 9(10 1/4/11)" from beg. Work with Richelieu as foll: 5 rows st st, K 1 row on WS, 7 rows st st, K 1 row on WS, then cont in st st, AT THE SAME TIME dec 1 st each side every 4th row 2(4/6) times, every other row 5(3/1) times = 74(78/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 29(33/36) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/8)" from beg. Cont in K1/P1 rib, dec 10 sts on first row = 64(68/70) sts. Work even until piece measures 32(36/39) cm or 12 5/8(14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg. Cont for straps in K1/P1 rib on 9 sts each side of center 20 sts until straps measures 26(28/30) cm or 10 1/4(11/11 7/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**FRONT - RIGHT LEG:** Work same as back left leg reversing shaping. When piece measures 6(9/11) cm or 2 3/8(3 1/2/4 3/8)" from beg, work as foll: 4(5/6) sts in st st with Rouge, 27 sts of square n° 2 of the blanket jacquard of chart n° 2, 5(6/6) sts in st st with Rouge.

Work left leg in same way, reversing shaping and omitting jacquard. When piece measures 29(33/36) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/8)" from beg, cont in K1/P1 rib, dec 10 sts on first row = 64(68/70) sts, and working 2 buttonholes on row 4, (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row) at 16(18/19) sts from side edge. When piece measures 32(36/39) cm or 12 5/8(14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg, bind off all sts.

See overleaf



## Les Lutins Ensemble

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING** Make bobbles and embroider front of left leg (see diagram).

Sew side and leg seams. Sew buttons to each strap.

Crochet fancy border along each row of the Richelieu part in st st as foll:

**Row 1:** With Fuchsia, insert hook in 1 st, \*1 dc, sk 3 sts, 8 dtr in next st, sk 3 sts\*, rep from \*to\* 10(10/11) times, end with 1 dc.

**Rows 2 to 6:** Work 1 row dc in foll colors: Bois de Rose, Goyave, Blanc, Turquoise (see photo).

**Cords:** With Turquoise ch 92 twice and work 1 row dc. Weave each cord through eyelets of each leg and knot each end.

**BONNET:** Cast on 90 sts with Blanc and 4 1/2mm needles and work as foll:

**Row 1:** K1/P1 rib.

**Row 2:** 1 selvage st, \*P2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Rows 3 and 4:** K1/P1 rib.

**Rows 5-22:** Work 18 rows in garter st stripe, cont in garter st with Rouge.

At beg of Row 5 of garter st with Rouge, work decs as foll:

**Row 5:** \*10 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 6 sts = 83 sts.

**Row 10:** \*9 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 6 sts = 76 sts.

**Row 15:** \*8 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 6 sts = 69 sts.

**Row 17:** \*7 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 6 sts = 61 sts.

**Row 19:** \*6 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 5 sts = 54 sts.

**Row 21:** \*5 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 5 sts = 46 sts.

**Row 23:** \*4 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 4 sts = 39 sts.

**Row 25:** \*3 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 4 sts = 31 sts.

**Row 27:** \*2 sts, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 3 sts = 24 sts.

**Row 29:** \*1 st, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 2 sts = 16 sts.

**Row 31:** \*K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 2 sts = 8 sts.

**Row 33:** K2tog while binding off all sts.

Sew back seam. Crochet 1 fancy border around bonnet as foll:

**Row 1:** With Fuchsia insert hook in 1 st, \*1 dc, sk 2 sts, 8 dtr in next st, sk 2 sts\*, rep from \*to\* 15 times.

**Rows 2-5:** Work 1 row dc in foll colors: Bois de rose, Goyave, Blanc, Turquoise.

**Cord:** With Turquoise ch 136 and work 1 row dc.

Weave cord between 2 eyelets (see photo). Make 1 pompon Richelieu and 1 pompon Rouge each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter and attach to each side of cord.

**BOOTIES:** With Richelieu and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 32 sts and work in garter st, inc 1 st each side at 2 sts from edges and each side of center 2 sts every other row 3 times = 44 sts.

Work 12 rows even and cont as foll: 25 sts garter st, SKP, turn \*sl 1, 6 sts garter st, SKP, turn\*, rep from \*to\* 13 times, end with 11 sts each side. Cont 14 rows in K1/P1 rib with col. Rouge and 16 rows in garter st stripe as foll: Blanc, Bois de Rose, Blanc, Fuchsia, Goyave, Rouge, Blanc, Richelieu, changing colors every other row. Bind off all sts on last row of Richelieu.

Sew sole and back seam.

Crochet one fancy border around back of bootie along the 11 st each side of seam (see photo) as foll:

**Row 1:** With Fuchsia insert hook in 1 st, \*1 dc, sk 3 sts, 8 dtr in next sts, sk 3 sts\*, rep from \*to\* 3 times and end with 1 dc.

**Rows 2-5:** 1 row dc in each color as foll: Bois de Rose, Goyave, Blanc, Turquoise.

Attach 1 pompon Rouge 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter to top of each bootie.

**BLANKET:** With Rouge and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 130 sts and work in fancy pat for 69 cm or 27 1/8". After Row 2 of fancy pat, bind off all sts.

With 3 1/2mm needles work the 12 squares of 27 sts and 35 rows foll charts.

**FINISHING:** Embroider and sew on beads foll charts.

Sew squares to blanket, with 4 rows of 3 squares foll diagram and stuff.

Crochet fancy border around blanket as foll:

**Row 1:** With Turquoise, insert hook in 1 st, \*1 dc, sk 3 sts, 8 dtr in next st, sk 3 sts\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Rows 2 and 3:** With Blanc, work dc.

Sew lining to back of blanket, leaving fancy border free.

### KEY

crochet Bobbles  
LOUXOR

● = Bois de Rose

● = Fuchsia

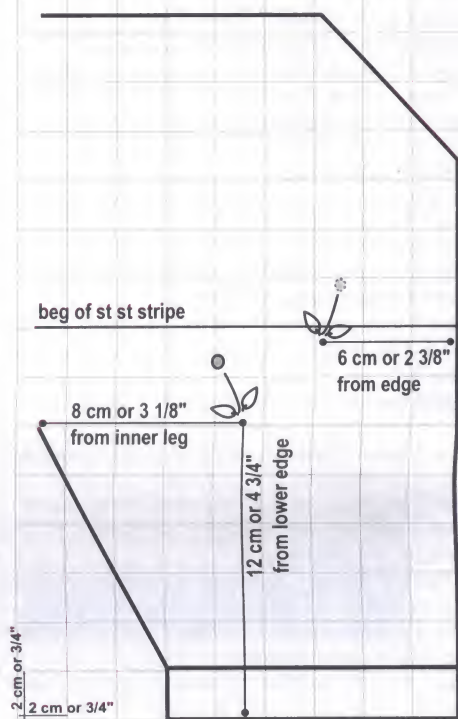
Embroidery

LOUXOR Turquoise

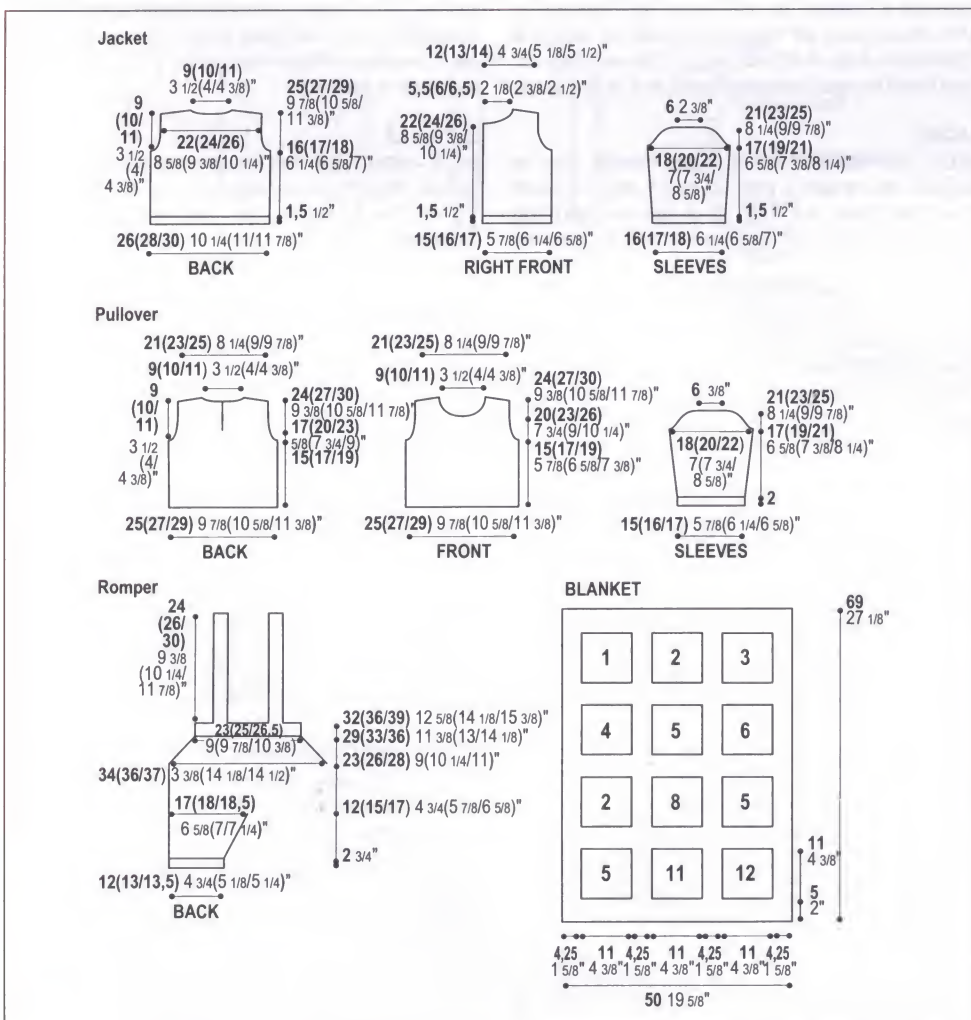
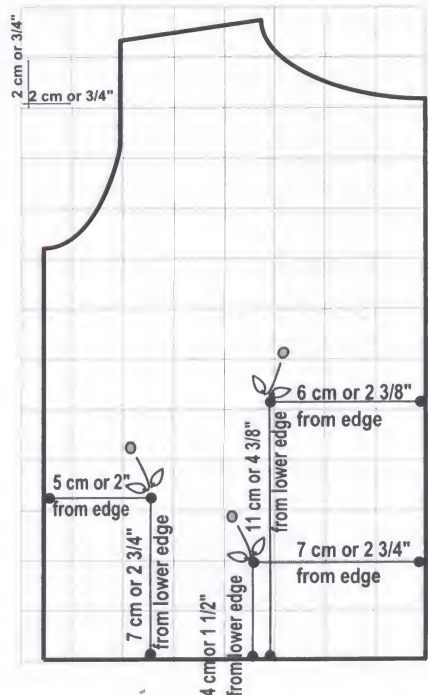
○ = detached chain st

= satin st

### Embroidery Front Left leg of overalls

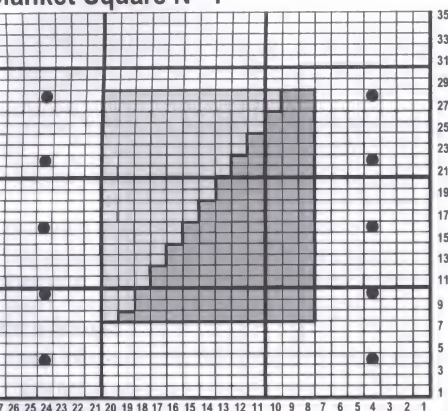


### Embroidery Right Front of jacket

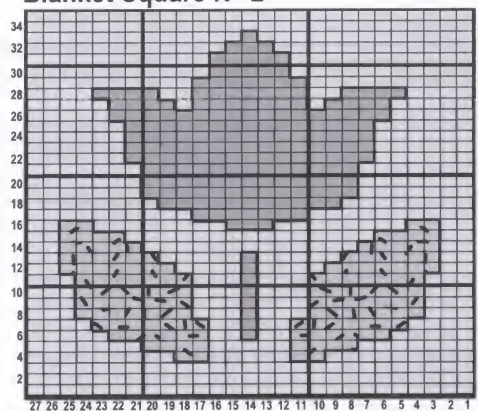




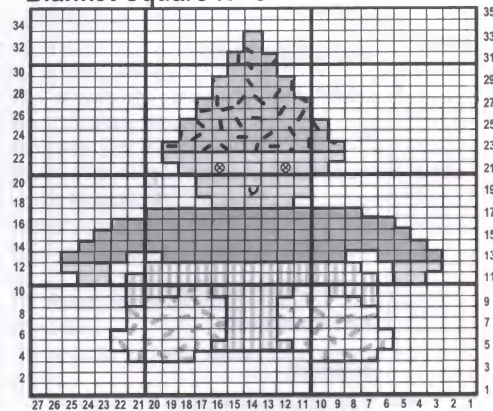
Blanket Square N° 1



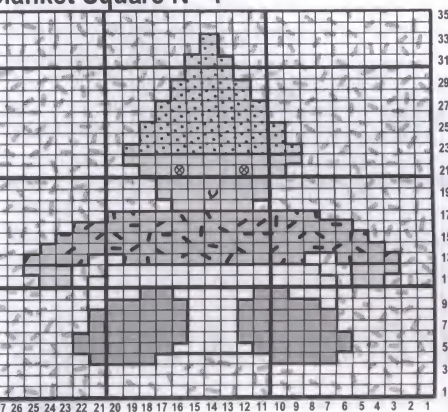
Blanket Square N° 2



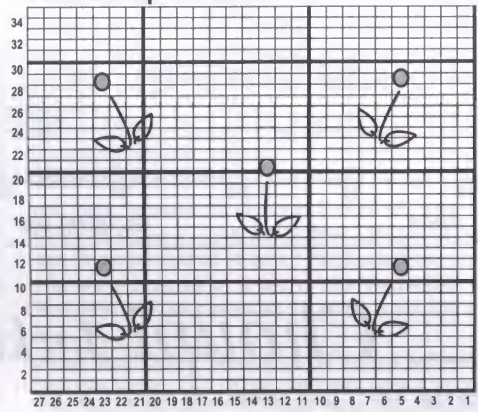
Blanket Square N° 3



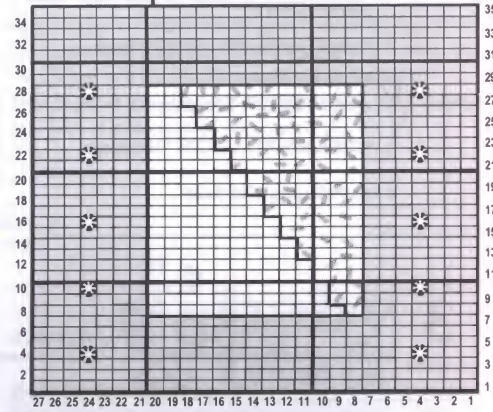
Blanket Square N° 4



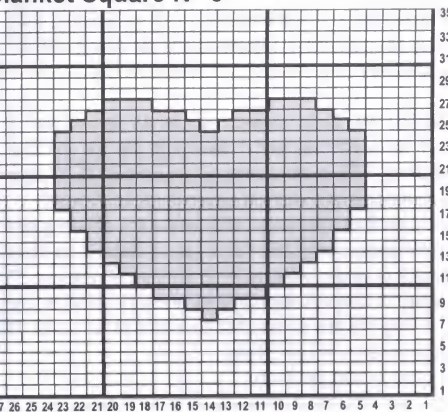
Blanket Square N° 5



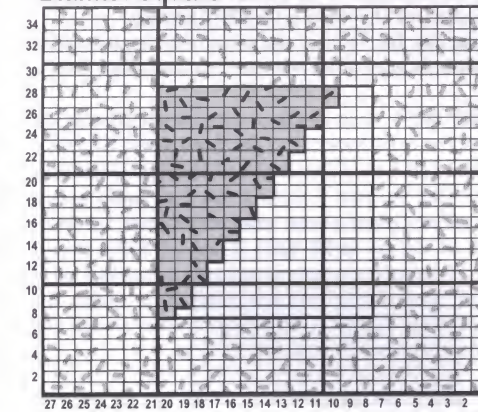
Blanket Square N° 6



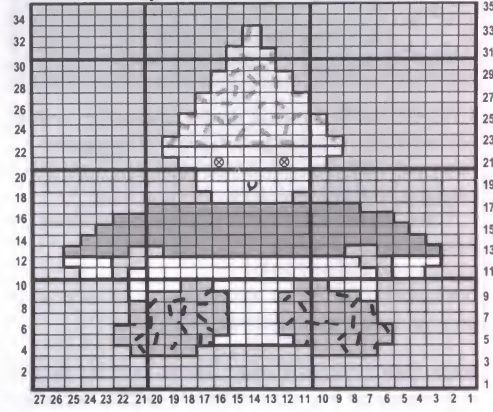
Blanket Square N° 8



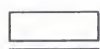

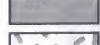

Blanket Square N° 11

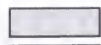




Blanket Square N° 12







## KEY




-  = LOUXOR Blanc
-  = LOUXOR Turquoise
-  = LOUXOR Fuchsia
-  = LOUXOR Goyave

-  = LOUXOR Bois de Rose
-  = MÉRINOS Rouge
-  = MÉRINOS Richelieu

## Bobbles

-  = MÉRINOS Richelieu
-  = LOUXOR Turquoise
-  = LOUXOR Fuchsia
-  = small turquoise bead

## Embroidery

-  = duplicate st with LOUXOR Fuchsia
-  = detached chain st with LOUXOR Turquoise
-  = satin st with LOUXOR Turquoise



KEY

1 = MÉRINOS Richelieu

2 = garter st stripe

□ = LOUXOR Blanc

■ = LOUXOR Turquoise

■ = LOUXOR Fuchsia

■ = LOUXOR Goyave

■ = LOUXOR Bois de Rose

■ = MÉRINOS Rouge

BOBBLES

● = LOUXOR Bois de rose

● = LOUXOR Fuchsia

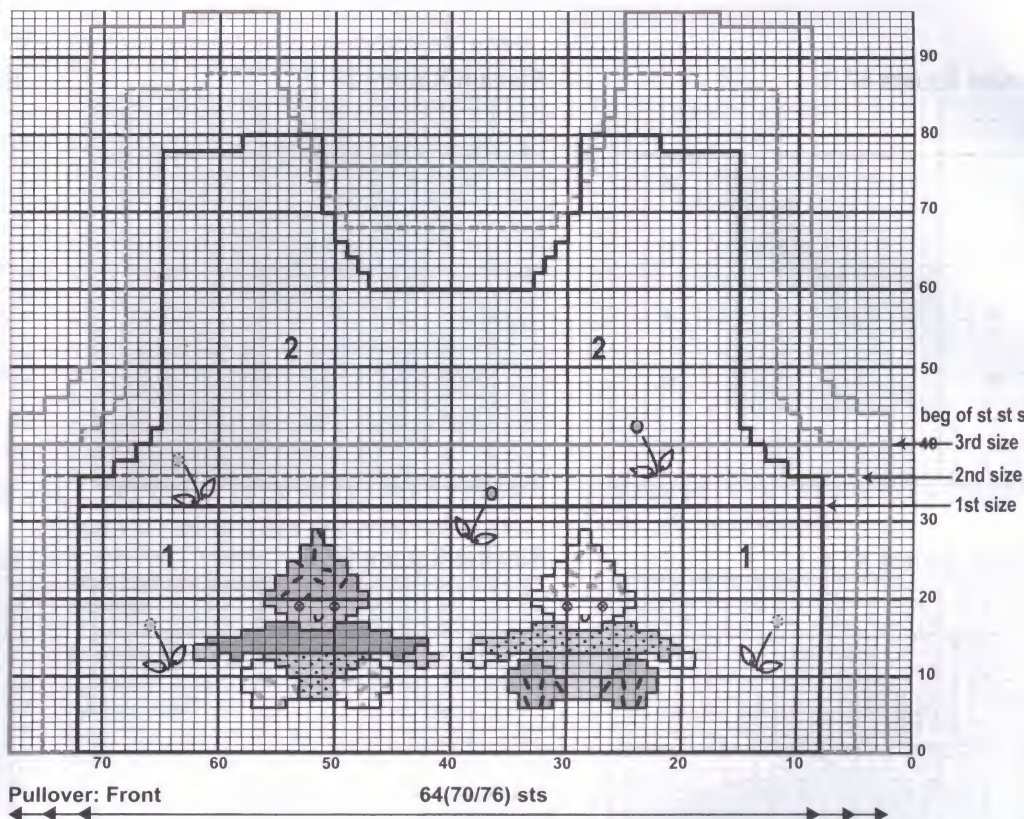
EMBROIDERY

∨ = duplicate st with LOUXOR Fuchsia

○ = detached chain st with LOUXOR Turquoise

— = satin st with LOUXOR Turquoise

⊗ = small turquoise bead



3

Sizes 0-3(6) months

# Choupi Jacket, Bonnet & Booties



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**

**BABY BLATT, Blanc 050:** 4(4) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 and 2 1/2mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2). Crochet hook size 2mm (14) (US B/1)  
4 buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** Garter st, double crochet (dc), crab st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts, plus 3 sts, plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 32 sts and 52 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 2 1/2mm needles.

**BODY:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 169(175) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st(2nd) st of chart, until piece measures 13(14,5) cm or 5 1/8(5 5/8)" from beg, end with a WS row.

**Divide for backs and front: Next row (RS):** Work 43(44) sts for left back, place rem sts on a holder. Cont on right back sts only, bind off 3(2) sts at RHS for armhole and cont to bind off from same edge 2 sts 5 times. Place rem 30(32) sts on a holder. Work next 83(87) sts from holder for front. Work armhole decs each side same as right back. Place rem 57(63) sts on a holder. Work on rem 43(44) sts from holder for right back, work armhole decs as RHS. Place rem 30(32) sts on a holder.

**SLEEVES:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 53(57) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 3rd(1st) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side, every 10th row 6 times (working inc sts into pat) = 65(69) sts. Work even until piece measures 13(14,5) cm or 5 1/8(5 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row 5 times more. Place rem 53(57) sts on a holder.

**YOKE:** With 2 1/2mm needles, work sts from holders as foll: 30(32) sts of left back, 53(57) sts of one sleeve, 57(63) sts of front, 53(57) sts of 2nd sleeve and 30(32) sts of right back = 223(241) sts. Work in garter st, dec 9 sts evenly on first row = 214 (232) sts. Cont in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Work decs on next row as foll: K2(0), [K2tog, K2] 53(58) times = 161(174) sts. Cont in garter st until yoke measures 4 cm or 1 1/2". Work decs on next row as foll: K2(0), [K2tog, K1] 53(58) times = 108(116) sts. Change to 2mm needles and work for 1 cm or 3/8" more. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

With 2mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc and 1 row crab st along right back, and on the 2nd row, work 4 buttonholes (ch 3, sk 3 sts for each buttonhole), with the first one at 9(10) cm or 3 1/2 (4)" from lower edge and the other 3 spaced 3 cm or 1 1/8" apart.

Sew on buttons.

**BONNET:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 115 sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st st of chart, until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" from beg. Bind off 36 sts at beg of next 2 rows and cont on center 43 sts, dec 1 st

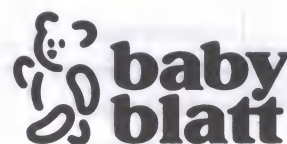
each side every 8th row 6 times. Work even until piece measures 22 cm or 8 5/8" from beg. Bind off rem 31 sts. Sew back seam to form bonnet.

With 2mm needles, cast on 45 sts, pick up and K 83 sts at base of bonnet, and cast on 45 sts = 173 sts. Work 12 rows in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart. Bind off all sts.

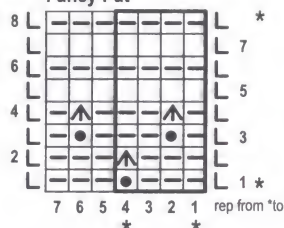
**BOOTIES:** With 2mm needles, cast on 43 sts and work 3 rows in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart. Then, "K2tog, yo" across next row. Place 15 sts each side on a holder and work on center 13 sts for 22 rows. Work 15 sts from right holder, pick up and K16 sts along side of center piece, work center 13 sts pick up and K16 sts along other side of center piece, work 15 sts from left holder = 71 sts. Work 14 rows in fancy pat, then 10 rows in garter st, dec 1 st at beg and end of row AND each side of the center 13 sts 5 times. Bind off rem 55 sts.

Sew seam to form the bootie.

Make 2 twisted cords each 40 cm or 15 3/4" long and weave through eyelet holes.



Fancy Pat



KEY

L = 1 selvage st

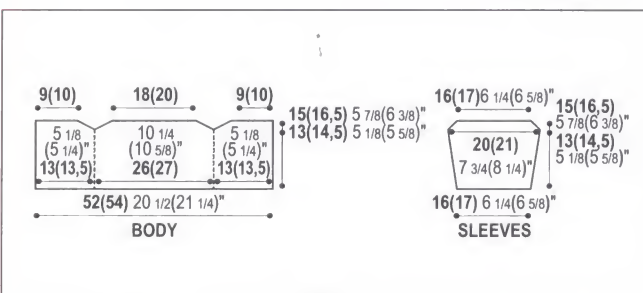
□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS

— = P1 on RS

● = 3-st fancy st

(work K1, yo, K1 in same st)

▲ = P3tog





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**

**BABY BLATT, Myosotis 358:** 2(3) balls,  
**Blanc 050:** 1(1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 2mm (UK 13)  
(US 1)  
7 buttons.

**STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, st st, garter st.**

See explanation of sts on 1st page of instructions.

**Fancy pat:** Multiple of 12 sts plus 7 sts (see chart)

**Row 1:** \*K1, yo, SKP, P7, K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, yo, SKP, P4.

**Row 2:** K4, P1, K1, P1, \*K1, P1, K7, P1, K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 3:** \*K1, yo, P1, SKP, P5, K2tog, P1, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, yo, P1, SKP, P3.

**Row 4:** K3, P1, K2, P1, \*K2, P1, K5, P1, K2, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 5:** \*K1, yo, P2, SKP, P3, K2tog, P2, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, yo, P2, SKP, P2.

**Row 6:** K1, P1, K4, P1, \*K3, P1, K3, P1, K3, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 7:** \*K1, yo, P3, SKP, P1, K2tog, P3, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, yo, P3, SKP, P1.

**Row 8:** K1, P1, K4, P1, \*K4, P1, K1, P1, K4, P1\*, rep from \*to\* end

**Row 9:** \*P4, K2tog, yo, K1, yo, SKP, P3\*, rep from \*to\*, end P4, K2tog, yo, K1

**Row 10:** P1, K1, P1, K4, \*K3, P1, K1, P1, K1, P1, K4\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 11:** \*P3, K2tog, P1, yo, K1, yo, P1, SKP, P2\*, rep from \*to\*, end P3, K2tog, P1, yo, K1.

**Row 12:** P1, K2, P1, K3, \*K2, P1, K2, P1, K2, P1, K3\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 13:** \*P2, K2tog, P2, yo, K1, yo, P2, SKP, P1\*, rep from \*to\*, end P2, K2tog, P2, yo, K1.

**Row 14:** P1, K3, P1, K2, \*K1, P1, K3, P1, K3, P1, K2\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 15:** \*P1, K2tog, P3, yo, K1, yo, P3, SKP\* rep from \*to\*, end P1, K2tog, P3, yo, K1.

**Row 16:** P1, K4, P1, K1, \*P1, K4, P1, K4, P1, K1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 16 rows for fancy pat.

**Embroidery:** satin st.

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 34 sts and 43 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat n° 1.

32 sts and 40 rows = 10cm or 4" in fancy pat n° 2.

**BODY:** With Myosotis, cast on 163(175) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg. Cont in fancy pat n° 1, beg with the first st of chart. Work even until piece measures 15(16) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4)" from beg. Cont on the first 39(42) sts for left back in fancy pat n° 2, and bind off from LHS for armhole 2 sts once, then dec 1 st every other row 4 times = 33(36) sts (Note: on the 17th row of fancy pat n° 2, beg the yo after the 3rd(5th) sts). Work even until piece measures 24(25) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8)" from beg. Bind off from RHS for neck 7(8) sts once, 6(7) sts once. When piece measures 26(28) cm or 10 1/4(11)" from beg, bind off rem 20(21) sts for shoulder.

Work last 39(42) sts for right back, and work to correspond to left back, reversing shaping.

Work rem center 85(91) sts for front, and work as for back until piece measures 15(16) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4)" from beg. Cont in fancy pat n° 2, dec 1 st on Row 1 and dec sts each side for armholes same as back = 72(78) sts (Note: On the 17th row of fancy pat n° 2, beg yo after the 2nd(5th) sts). Work even until piece measures 23(24) cm or 9(9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8(12) sts for neck and working both side at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 3 times. When piece measures 26(28) cm or 10 1/4(11)" from beg, bind off rem 20(21) sts each side for shoulders.

# Ernest Pullover

**SLEEVES:** With Myosotis, cast on 48 sts and work 1,5 cm or 12" in K1/P1 rib, inc 1 st on last row = 49 sts. Cont in fancy pat n°1, beg with the 7th st of chart, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 6th(4th) row 2(10) times, every 4th(2nd) row 7(1) times = 67(71) sts. Work even until piece measures 12 cm or 4 3/4" from beg. Work the first 14 rows of fancy pat n° 2 chart, then cont in st st with Myosotis, AT THE SAME TIME, shape cap as foll: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 5(7) times. Bind off rem 45 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

Sew shoulder and side seams. Set in sleeves. Sew sleeve seams.

With Myosotis, pick up and K 83(91) sts around neck (14(16) sts along each back, 55(59) sts along front), and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off.

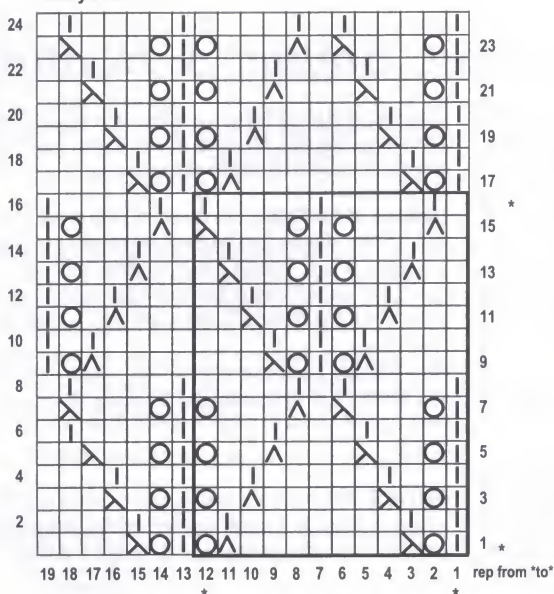
Work in same way along each back, picking up 89(93) sts and working 7 buttonholes along right back (K2tog, yo for each buttonhole), with the first and last one at 0,5 cm or 1/8" from edges and the other 5 spaced evenly between.

With Blanc at top of body and sleeves embroider crosses with satin st (see chart for fancy pat n° 2).

Sew on buttons.

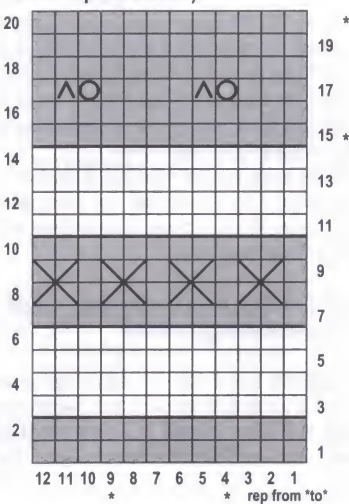


Fancy Pat N° 1

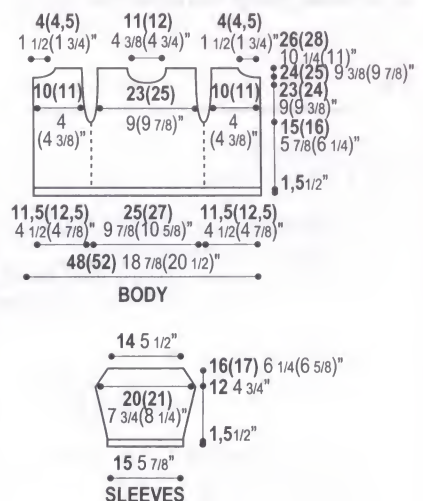
**KEY**

- I = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = yo
- Λ = SKP
- Λ = K2tog

Fancy Pat N°2 (after working 20 rows once, cont to rep rows 15-20)

**KEY**

- = Garter st with Blanc
- = St st with Myosotis
- = yo
- Λ = K2tog
- × = Satin st with Blanc





## Céleste Cardigan &amp; Bonnet

**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****BABY BLATT, Rose 504:** 3 balls**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 1/2 and 3 1/2mm (UK 12 and 9) (US 2 and 4) 4 buttons.**STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, SKP.**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**K1/P2 rib: Row 1:** \*K1, P2\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 2:** \*K2, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 2 rows for K1/P2 rib.

**Fancy rib: Row 1:** \*K1, P1, K2, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 2:** \*K1, P2, K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 2 rows.

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 5 sts, plus 1 st, plus 1 selvage st each side.**Row 1:** 1 selvage st, \*K1, P1, K1, yo, K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\* end with K1, 1 selvage st.**Row 2:** 1 selvage st, sl 1 wyif, pass yarn around needle, \*K1, P3, K1, sl 1 wyif, pass yarn around needle\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selvage st.**Row 3:** 1 selvage st, \*K the slipped st then the yo tog, P1, K3, pass the first st over the other 2, P1\*, rep from \*to\*, end with K sl st and yo tog, 1 selvage st.**Row 4:** 1 selvage st, sl 1 wyif, pass yarn around needle, \*K1, P2, K1, sl 1 wyif, pass yarn around needle\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for fancy pat.

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 28 sts and 43 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 3 1/2mm needles.

12 sts = 3,5 cm or 1 1/4" in K1/P2 rib using 3 1/2mm needles.

**CARDIGAN****Back:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 73 sts and work in fancy rib, beg with 1 selvage st and rep from \*to\* for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work in fancy pat until piece measures 14 cm or 5 1/2" from beg.**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts

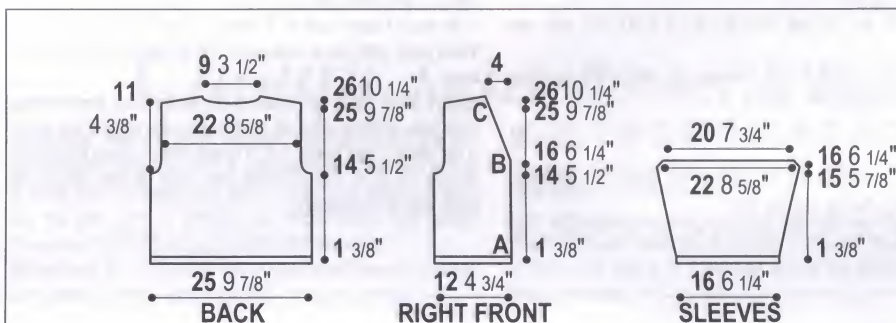
at beg of next 2 rows = 63 sts. Work even until piece measures 25 cm or 9 7/8" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 9 sts at beg of next 4 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 27 sts for neck and work both sides at once.**RIGHT FRONT:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 39 sts and work as foll: 12 sts in K1/P2 rib and 27 sts in fancy rib, beg with K1, P1 and rep from \*to\* for 1 cm. Change to 3 1/2mm needles, replacing fancy rib with fancy pat. Work armhole decs at LHS same as back. Work even until piece measures 16 cm or 6 1/4" from beg.**Shape neck-Next row (RS):** Work 12 sts, SKP, work to end. Rep dec row every other row 14 times, then every 4th row 3 times. When piece measures 25 cm or 9 7/8" from beg, shape shoulders at LHS same as back.**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and beg with 27 sts in fancy rib, beg with 1 selvage st and rep from \*to\*, then 12 sts in K1/P2 rib, for 1 cm or 3/8". Replace fancy rib with fancy pat. Work neck decs on RS rows as foll: Work to last 14 sts K2tog, work to end.**SLEEVES:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 48 sts and work in fancy rib, beg with 1 selvage st and rep from \*to\* for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, inc 1 st each side, every 8th row 4 times, every 6th row 4 times (working inc sts into pat) = 64 sts. Work even until

piece measures 15 cm or 5 7/8" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Bind off rem 56 sts.**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

With 2 1/2mm needles, pick up sts along each front and back neck as foll: 58 sts from A to B, 40 sts from B to C, 29 along back neck, 40 sts from C to B and 58 sts from B to A = 221 sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts in rib.

**Note:** Along right front, work 4 buttonholes (bind off 3 sts for each buttonhole, then cast on 3 sts over bound-off sts on following row), with the first one at 2 sts from lower edge and the other 3 spaced 16 sts apart. Sew on buttons.**BONNET:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 111 sts and work as foll: 1 selvage st, 10 sts in fancy rib, \*21 sts in K1/P2 rib, 15 sts in fancy rib\*, rep from \*to\* once more, 21 sts in K1/P2 rib, 5 sts in fancy rib, K1 and 1 selvage st. Cont as established for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 1/2mm needles, replacing fancy rib with fancy pat, until piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg.**Form point:** On the 21 sts in K1/P2 rib, dec 3 sts every 2 rows. Cont on the 47 sts of fancy pat for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Bind off all sts. Make a cord (double strand) 15 cm or 5 7/8" long. Knot at the top to form the bonnet (see photo).

## Jujube Jacket, Bonnet &amp; Booties

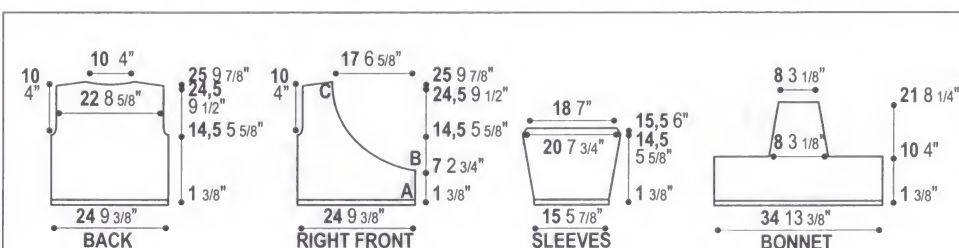
**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****LOUXOR, Blanc 050:** 4 balls**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 1/2 and 3mm (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3).**STITCHES USED: Garter st, St st.**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts, plus 2 sts, plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).**Fancy P2:** Yo, P2, pass yo over the P2.**TENSION/GAUGE:** 30 sts and 36 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 3mm needles.**JACKET****BACK:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 74 sts and work 6 rows in garter st. Change to 3mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart until piece measures 14,5 cm or 5 5/8" from beg.**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 68 sts. Work even until piece measures 24,5 cm or 9 1/2" from beg.**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7 sts at beg of next 4 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 40 sts for neck and work both sides at once.**RIGHT FRONT:** Work same as back, beg fancy pat with 1 selvage st and the 3rd st of chart. At LHS work 2 buttonholes (yo, K2tog for each buttonhole), with the first one at 2 cm or 3/4" from beg and the 2nd one at 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg and at 4 sts from edge. Work even until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg.**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 5 sts once, 4 sts 5 times, 3 sts twice, 2 sts 5 times, dec 1 st every other row 13 times, and every 4th row 3 times. Work armhole and shoulder decs at LHS same as back.**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping, omitting buttonholes.**SLEEVES:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 46 sts and work 6 rows in garter st. Change to 3mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 3rd st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 7 times, every 4th once = 62 sts.Work even until piece measures 14,5 cm or 5 5/8" from beg. **Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 56 sts.**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. With 2 1/2mm needles, pick up and K sts around neck as foll: 25 sts from A to B, 78 from B to C, 34 along back neck, 78 from C to B and 25 from B to A = 240 sts. Work 6 rows in garter st, inc 1 st at points B, every other row 3 times. Bind off all sts.

Make 8 twisted cords 8 cm or 3 1/8" long. Attach 4 cords to side seams, 1 at lower edge and the 2nd 7 cm or 2 3/4" higher, and 4 others at points A and B on each front (see photo).

**BOOTIES:** With 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 34 sts and work 4 rows in garter st. Change to 3mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart, for







## Mandarine Jacket &amp; Booties



## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

## Jacket

BABY BLATT, Mandarin 341: 2(3) balls

## Booties

BABY BLATT, Mandarin 341: 1(1) balls

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 2, 2 1/2 and 3mm (UK 13, 12 and 11) (US 1, 2 and 3)



## STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, garter st.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 14 sts plus 2 sts plus 5 (see charts n° 1 and n° 2).

TENSION/GAUGE: 28,5 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all sts and needles.

BODY: With 3mm needles, cast on 147(161) sts and work foll 60 rows of chart n° 1, then cont foll chart n° 2 until piece

measures 14(15) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8)" from beg. Cont on the first 35(39) sts for right front and bind off from LHS for armhole 3(4) sts once, 2 sts once = 30(33) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(23) cm or 8 1/4(9)" from beg. Bind off from RHS for neck 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2) times, 1 st 4(3) times. When piece measures 26(29) cm or 10 1/4(11 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 21(23) sts sts for shoulder.

Work last 35(39) sts for left front, and work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

Work the center 77(83) sts for back and work armhole decs each side same as fronts = 67(71) sts. Work even until piece measures 25(28) cm or 9 7/8(11)" from beg. Bind off center 19 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once. When piece measures 26(29) cm or 10 1/4(11 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 21(23) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES: With 3mm needles, cast on 45 sts and work foll 60 rows of chart n° 1, beg with the 3rd st, then cont foll chart n° 2, inc 1 st each side every 8th row 7(3) times, every 6th row 0(7) times = 59(65) sts. Work even until piece measures

14(16) cm or 5 1/2(6 1/4)" from beg.

Shape cap: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 0(2) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 5(6) times. Bind off rem 49 sts.

## COLLAR: Begin with the top

With 2mm needles, cast on 104(110) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 5,5 cm or 2 1/8" from beg. Cont in short rows as foll:

Row 1: Work 96(102) sts, turn. Row 2: Work 88(104) sts, turn. Row 3: Work 80(86) sts, turn. Row 4: Work 72(78) sts, turn. Row 5: Work 64(70) sts, turn. Row 6: Work 56(62) sts, turn. Row 7: Work 46(52) sts, turn. Row 8: Work 36(42) sts, turn. Work 1 row over all 104(110) sts and bind off.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING: See tips on 1st page of instructions

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With 2mm needles, pick up and K 99(109) sts along left front and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts.

Work in same way along right front, working 5 buttonholes at 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st after 2 rows more).

Sew collar around neck at 1 cm or 3/8" from borders in K1/P1 rib. Sew on buttons.

## BOOTIES: Beg at the sole.

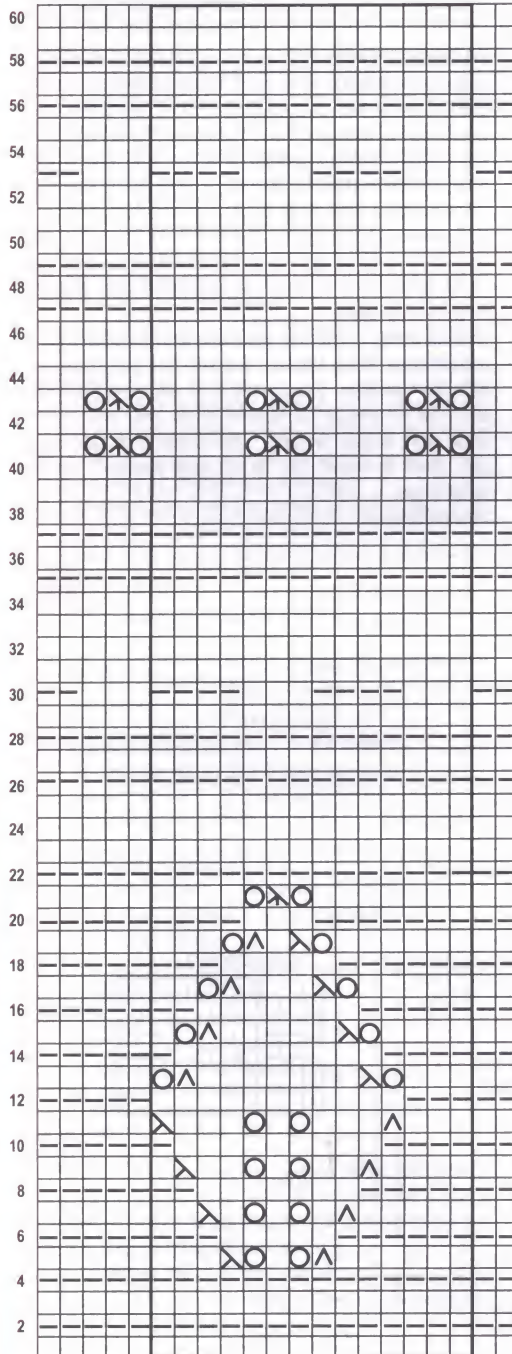
With 2mm needles, cast on 11 sts, and work 48 rows in garter st. Pick up and K 28 sts along left side of sole, work center 11 sts, pick up and K 28 sts along right side of sole = 67 sts. Work foll chart n° 1 from row 39 to row 50, beg with the 4th st.

Leave 26 sts on a holder each side and cont with 2 1/2mm needles on the center 15 sts foll chart n° 1, beg with the 4th st and work from the 1st to the 21st row then from the 26th to the 28th row. Cont in garter st, and at the end of each row K the last st of the center 15 sts tog with the first st of the sts on holder, until there are 14 sts each side. Bind off center 15 sts. Cont 12 rows in garter st on the 28 sts for heel and dec 1 st every 4th row 3 times = 22 sts. On the next row, cast on 19 sts for the strap and cont in garter st, making 1 buttonhole on row 2 at 3 sts from edge (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), and on row 4, bind off all sts.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING: Sew back seam.

Sew on buttons.

Chart n°1



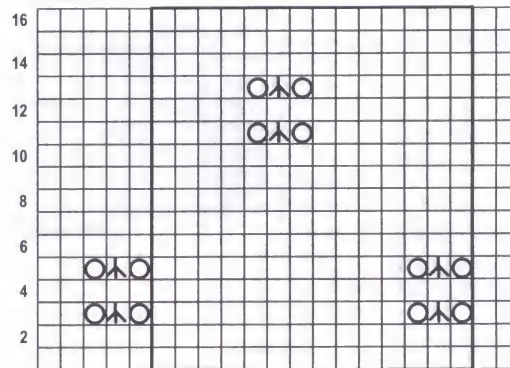
21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 rep from \*to\*

## KEY

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = yo
- Λ = SKP
- ^ = K2tog
- Λ = SK2P
- Λ = double dec (sl 2 sts as if to K2tog, K1, pass the 2 slipped sts over K st)

2 1/2mm needles

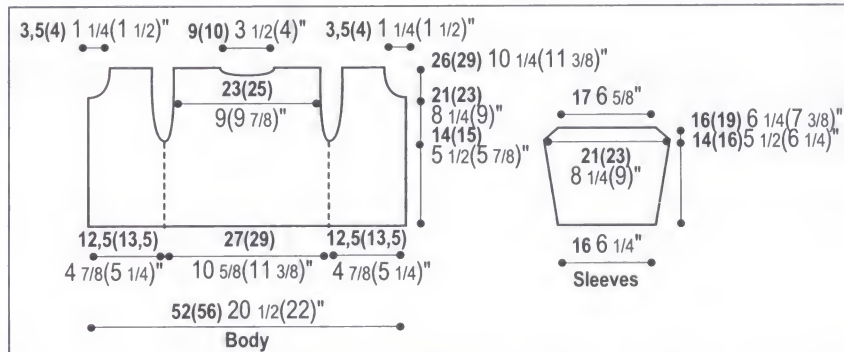
Chart n°2



21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 rep from \*to\*

2 1/2mm needles

3mm needles





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****ROMPER**

LOUXOR, Gentiane 228: 6(6/7/7) balls,  
Goyave 249, Jade 280: 1(1/1/1) ball each  
color

13 buttons

**CARDIGAN**

LOUXOR, Gentiane 228: 4(4/5/5) balls,  
Goyave 249, Jade 280, Myosotis 358,  
Tournesol 580: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

5 buttons

**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK  
9) (US 4).

**STITCHES USED: Garter st, St st**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**Jacquard n° 1:** Worked on a multiple of 6 sts plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

**Jacquard n° 2:** Worked on a multiple of 20 sts plus 3 sts plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 26 sts and 31 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 3 1/2mm needles.

**ROMPER**

**BACK:** Begun in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 28(28/32/32) sts and work in jacquard n° 1, beg with 1 selvage st and the 6th(6th/1st/1st) st of chart, then work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selvage st and the 19th(19th/17th/15th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1(4/9/11) times, every 4th row 10(8/2/0) times = 50(52/54/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(19/21/22) cm or 6 1/4(7 3/8/8 1/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape crotch:** Bind off at LHS 3 sts once, then 2 sts 2(2/2/1) times, dec 1 st every other row 1(1/2/2) times. Place rem 42(44/45/47) sts on a holder.

Work 2nd part in same way, reversing shaping.

Join the 2 parts = 84(88/90/94) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(38/40/41) cm or 13 3/4(15/15 3/4/16 1/8)" from beg. Work in jacquard n° 1, dec 7(7/5/7) sts on first row and beg with 1 selvage st and the 5th(3rd/1st/6th) st of chart, then work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selvage st and the 10th(8th/5th/3rd) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 40(43/45/46) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/16 3/4/18 1/8)" from beg. Shape armhole: Bind off 3(3/2/2) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2(2/2/0) rows and dec 1 st each side every other row 1(1/1/2) times = 65(69/75/79) sts. Work even until piece measures 49(53/56/58) cm or 19 1/4(20 7/8/22/22 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 6(6/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 7(7/8/8) sts at beg of next 4 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 9 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 8(10/10/11) sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 35(38/40/41) cm or 13 3/4(15/15 3/4/16 1/8)". Work in jacquard n° 1, dec 7(7/5/7) sts and bind off center 5 sts and work on right front sts as foll: beg with 1 selvage st and the 4th(2nd/6th/5th) st of chart, then work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selvage st and the 6th(4th/1st/19th) st of chart. When piece measures 40(43/45/46) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/16 3/4/18 1/8)" from beg, shape armhole at RHS same as back = 30(32/33/37) sts. Work even until piece measures 45(49/51/53) cm or 17 3/4(19 1/4/20/20 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from LHS 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/2/2) times and 1 st 1(1/1/2) times. When piece measures 49(53/56/58) cm or 19 1/4(20 7/8/22/22 7/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at RHS same as back.

Work left front to correspond, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 45(47/47/47) sts and work in jacquard n° 1, beg with 1

selvage st and the 6th(5th/5th/5th) st of chart, then work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selvage st and the 7th(6th/6th/6th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 4th row 7(5/5/4) times, every other row 1(5/7/10) times = 61(67/71/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 10(11/11,5/12) cm or 4(4 3/8/4 1/2/4 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3(2/3/3) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 14(18, 16, 18) rows. dec 1 st each side every other row 0(0/3/3) times. Bind off rem 27 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 86(102/110/118) sts along inside leg of front and work 6 rows in garter st, and on row 2, make 9 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row for each buttonhole), with the first one at 2 sts from edge and the next 8 spaced 8(10/11/12) sts apart.

Work in same way inside of back legs, omitting buttonholes. With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 30(34/34/38) sts along each front placket and work 6 rows in garter st and on right front, on row 2, work 4 buttonholes, the first one at 2 sts from edge and the other 3 spaced 5(6/6/7) sts apart.

Around neck, with col. Gentiane and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 23(25/25/27) sts along each front neck and 24(28/28/30) sts along back neck = 70(78/78/84) sts. Work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8", beg with a P row, then with col. Jade, pick up 12 sts each side and work 4 rows in garter st. Sew on buttons

**CARDIGAN**

**BACK:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 81(87/89/93) sts and work in jacquard foll chart until piece measures 24(26/27/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 27(31/31/33) sts and work both sides at once until piece measures 25(27/28/29) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11/11 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 27(28/29/30) sts each side for shoulder.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 40(42/43/45) sts and work in jacquard foll chart until piece measures 20(21/22/23) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/8 5/8/9)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts 1(1/1/2) times, 1 st 1(2/2/1) times. Work even until piece measures 25(27/28/29) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11/11 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 27(28/29/30) sts for shoulder.

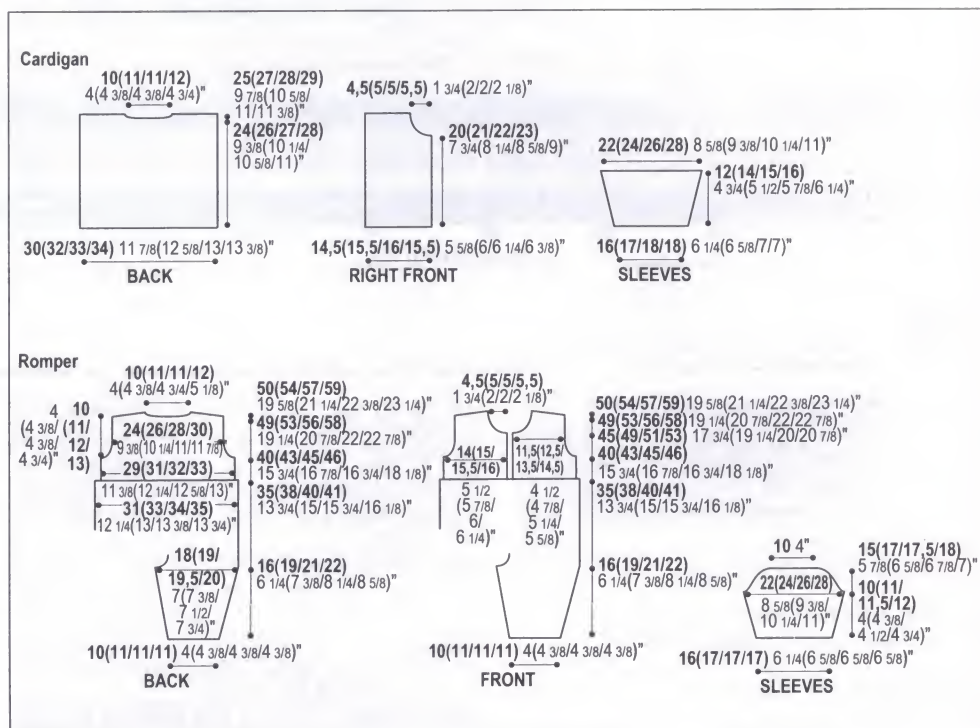
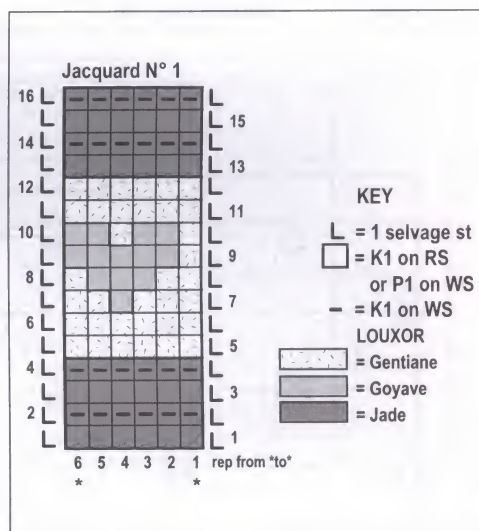
**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 44(46/50/50) sts and work in jacquard n° 1, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st(6th/4th/4th) st of chart, then work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selvage st and the 7th(7th/4th/4th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1(2/2/0) times, every 4th row 7(7/8/11) times, and every other row 0(0/0/2) times. When piece measures 12(14/15/16) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/2/5 7/8/6 1/4)" from beg bind off rem 60(64/70/76) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

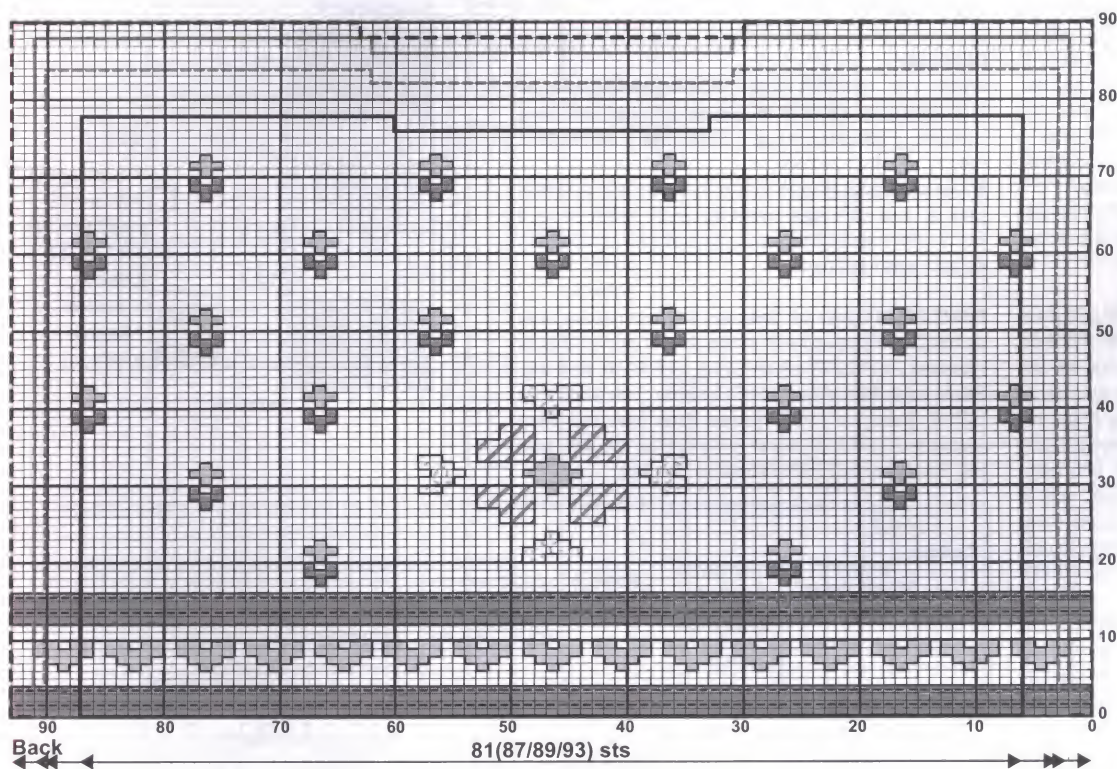
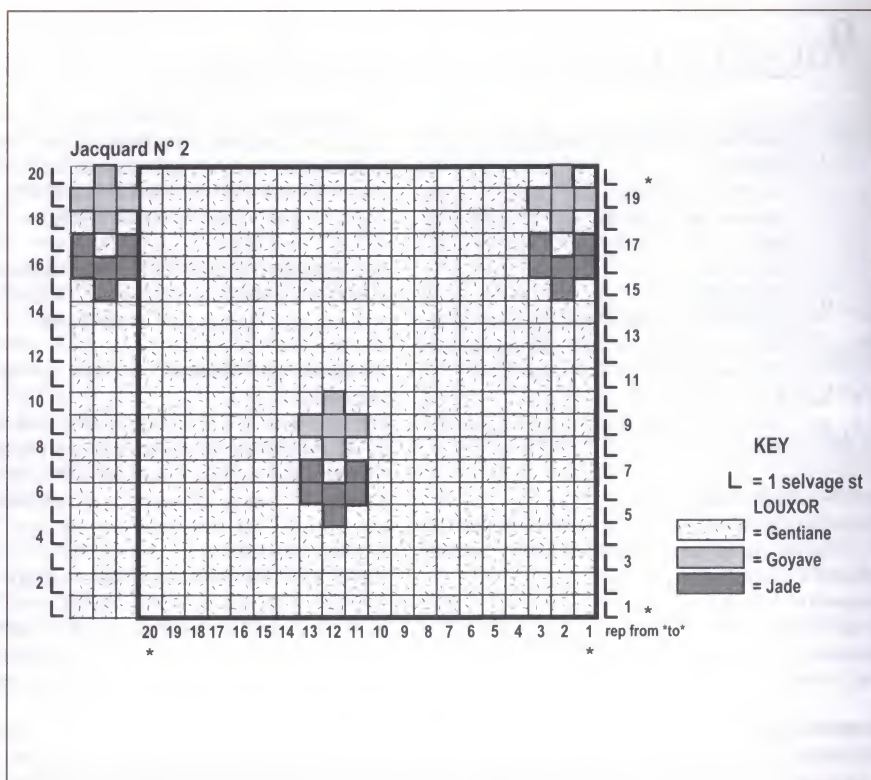
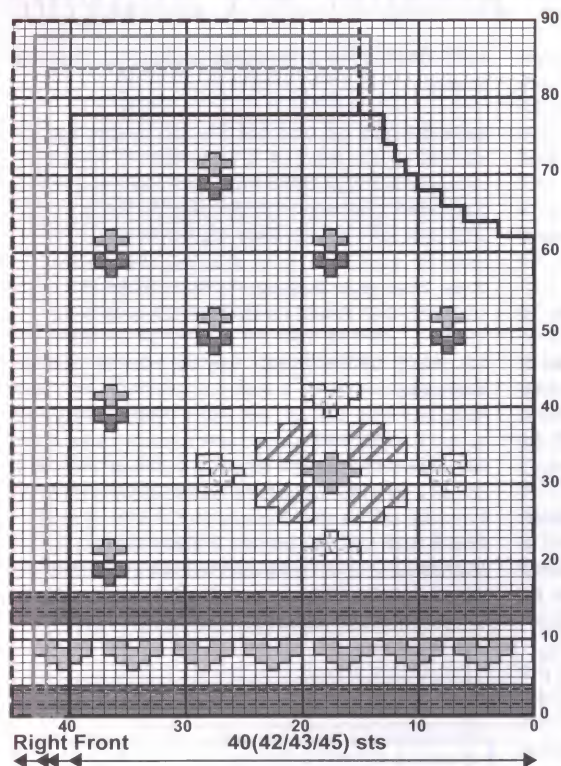
Along each front, with col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 53(56/58/60) sts and work 6 rows in garter st. On row 2 of left front, make 4 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row) with the first one at 10(10/11/11) sts from edge and the other 3 spaced 11(12/12/13) sts apart.

Around neck, with col. Jade and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 20(22/22/22) sts along each front and 24(28/28/30) sts along back = 64(72/72/74) sts and work 6 rows in garter st. On left front at 2 sts from edge, on row 2, work 1 buttonhole. Sew on buttons.





## Lison Romper & Cardigan



### KEY

- = Size 3 months
- - - = Size 6 months
- = Size 9 months
- - - = Size 12 months

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = K1 on WS

### LOUXOR

- = Gentiane
- = Goyave
- = Jade
- = Tournesol
- = Myosotis

10

Sizes 9-12 months(2/4/6) years



### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

LOUXOR, Turquoise 571: 3(3/4/5) balls, Fuchsia 213, Goyave 248, Gazon 246, Tournesol 580: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US 2) 5(5/6/6) buttons.

### STITCHES USED: K2/P2 rib, st st, jacquard.

See explanation of sts on 1st page of instructions.

TENSION/GAUGE: 31 st and 37 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 2 1/2mm needles.

**LEFT FRONT:** With Turquoise and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 47(50/53/56) sts and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K2/P2 rib, beg with 1 selvage st, P1(K2, K1, K2). Cont in jacquard with foll chart, inc 3 sts on first row = 50(53/56/59) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(17/19/22) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7 3/8/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off at RHS 2 sts twice, 1 st once = 45(48/51/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(26/29/33) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11 3/8/13)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at LHS 6(7/8/9) sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 5 times. Work even until piece measures 28(30/33/37) cm or 11(11 7/8/13/14 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape shoulder:** Bind off at RHS 8(8/10/10) sts once, 9(10/10/11) sts twice.

**RIGHT FRONT:** Work to correspond to left front, reversing shaping and beg with 1 selvage st then P2(P2/P2/ P2).

**BACK:** With Turquoise and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 98(104/110/116) sts and work 2 cm or 3/4" with K2/P2 rib, beg with 1 selvage st then P1(P2/K1/ P2). Cont in jacquard same as left front, inc 1 st on first row = 99(105/111/117) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(17/19/22) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7 3/8/8 5/8)" from beg. Shape armhole each side same as fronts = 89(95/101/107) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(30/33/37) cm or 11(11 7/8/13/14 1/2)" from beg. Shape shoulders each side same as fronts, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 21(23/25/27) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 8 sts once.

## Nico Cardigan



**SLEEVES:** With Turquoise and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 64(66/66/68) sts and work in K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont as foll: 5 rows st st, inc 1 5(7/7/9) sts on first row = 69(73/73/77) sts, 5 rows jacquard "blocks" from left front (row 34-38), cont in st st, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th(4th/4th/4th) row 1(7/4/3) times, every 4th(0/2nd/2nd) row 5(0/6/8) times = 81(87/93/99) sts. Work even until piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 7(4/4/4) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6(4/3/3) sts at beg of next 2(6/10/12) rows. Bind off rem 55 sts.

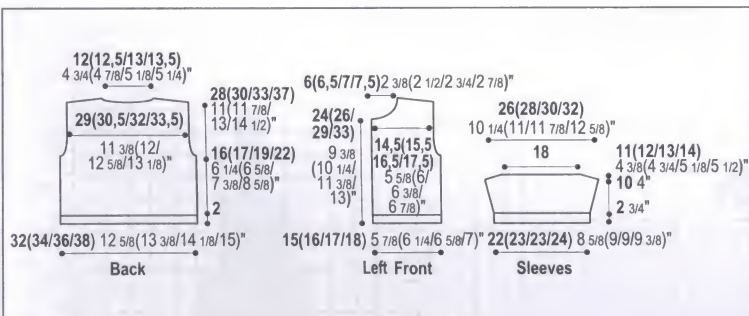
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With Turquoise and 2 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 25(26/27/28) sts along each front neck and 42(44/46/48) sts along back neck = 92(96/102/106) sts. Work in K2/P2 rib, beg with 1 selvage st, then K2 A, for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts.

Work in same way along left front, but pick up 92(95/101/110) sts, then on right front, make 5(5/6/6) buttonholes on row 4 (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts after 2 rows), with the first and last at 0,5 cm or 1/2" from edges and the other 3(3/4/4) spaced apart.

Sew on buttons.

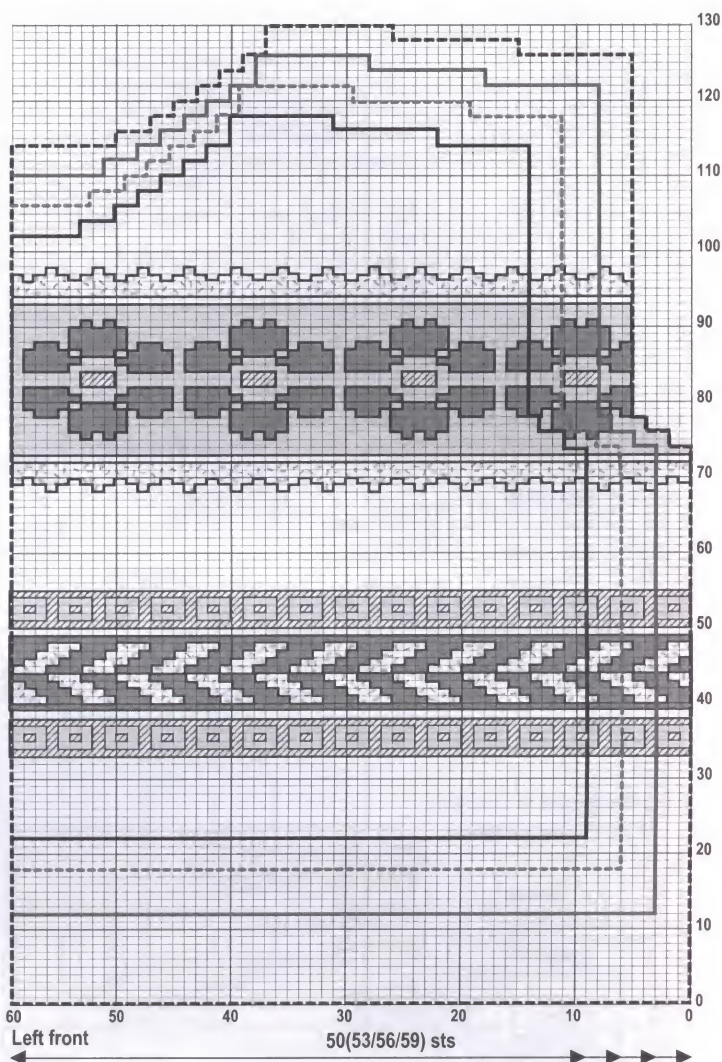


#### KEY

- = Size 9-12 months
- - - = Size 2 years
- = Size 4 years
- - - = Size 6 years

#### LOUXOR

- = Turquoise
- ▨ = Fuchsia
- = Goyave
- ▩ = Gazon
- = Tournesol



11

Sizes 2(4/6/8) years

## Mirabelle Dress & Top

#### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

##### Dress

**BABY BLATT, Hortensia 258:** 3(4/5/5) balls, **Lagon 300, Émeraude 185:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color

**ANGORA SUPER, Quartz 475:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**MUGUET, Blanc 050:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**VICTORIA, Lagon Bleu 316:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**LIBERTINE, Gazon 246:** 1(1/1/1) ball

##### TOP

**BABY BLATT, Hortensia 258, Émeraude 185:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color, **Lagon 300:** 2(2/2/2) balls

**ANGORA SUPER, Quartz 475:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**MUGUET, Blanc 050:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**VICTORIA, Lagon Bleu 316:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 1/2, 3 and 3 1/2mm (UK 12, 11 and 9) (US 2, 3 and 4), **crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3)** 1 button.

**STITCHES USED:** Garter st, st st, K2/P2 rib, moss st, jacquard (see chart), dc, crab st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions.

##### Eyelets:

**Row 1:** \*Yo, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 2:** Purl.

**Picot:** \*2 sts in crab st, ch 3, 1 sc (US: sl st) in first ch of ch 3\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Bobble:** Work 3 sts in 1, turn, P3, turn, K3tog.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Embroidery:** Detached chain st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 27 sts and 37 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st and jacquard using 2 1/2mm needles.

##### DRESS

**BACK:** With col. Émeraude and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 129(137/143/149) sts, work as foll: 4 cm or 1 1/2" in moss st. Change to 2 1/2mm needles and with col. Lagon work 4 rows in st st, with Muguet work 2 rows in garter st, with col. Lagon work 2 rows eyelets, 22 rows in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st(11th/8th/5th) st of the chart, with Muguet work 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets, 8 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Lagon work 2 rows in eyelets, 6 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets, with Angora Super work 2 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Émeraude work 2 rows in eyelets, 6 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Lagon work 2 rows in eyelets, 6 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets and cont in moss st = 69(77/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 36(41/47/53) cm or 14 1/8(16 1/8/18 1/2/20 7/8)" from beg, dec 46 sts evenly across row and work 10 rows in moss st, then with Muguet work 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets, with Angora Super work 4 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets, 6 rows in st st, 2 rows in garter st, 2 rows in eyelets and cont in moss st = 69(77/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 45(51/58/65) cm or 17 3/4(20/22 7/8/22 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 61(69/75/81) sts. Work even until piece measures 48(56/63/71) cm or from beg.

**Divide for placket:** Bind off center st and work on 30(34/37/40) sts of RHS until piece measures 54(62/70/78)

cm or 21 1/4(24 3/8/27 1/2/30 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off at RHS 5(6/7/8) sts 1 (2/2/3) times, 6 (7/8/0) sts 2 (1/1/0) times, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off at LHS for neck 5 sts once, then 8(10/10/11) sts once.

Work 30(34/37/40) sts on LH side in same way, reversing shaping.

**FRONT:** Work same as back, omitting placket, until piece measures 48(56/63/71) cm or 18 7/8(22/24 3/4/28)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 9 sts, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts twice, 2 sts 1(2/2/2) times and 1 st 1(1/1/2) times. When piece measures 54(62/70/78) cm or 21 1/4(24 3/8/27 1/2/30 3/4)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. With Victoria and 3mm needles, make 24(24/28/28) bobbles. Attach them to back and front, 1 on each point of jacquard and 3 on the last rows in st st (see photo).

With Libertine, embroider under each bobble, in detached chain st to form two leaves.

At lower edge of the dress, around armhole and neck, with Victoria and 3mm crochet hook, work picot.

On right back with Hortensia, make one tr buttonhole.

Sew on button.

##### TOP

**BACK:** With col. Hortensia and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 98(102/108/116) sts and work 3 cm or 1 1/8" in K2/P2 rib, beg with 0(0/K1 and P2/K1 and P2), then cont as foll: with Muguet work 2 rows in garter st, with col. Hortensia work 2 rows in eyelets, with Angora Super work 4 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Émeraude work 2 rows in eyelets, 6 rows in st st and 2 rows in garter st, with col. Lagon

See overleaf

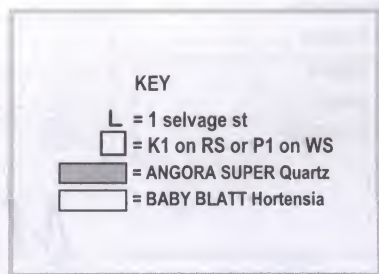
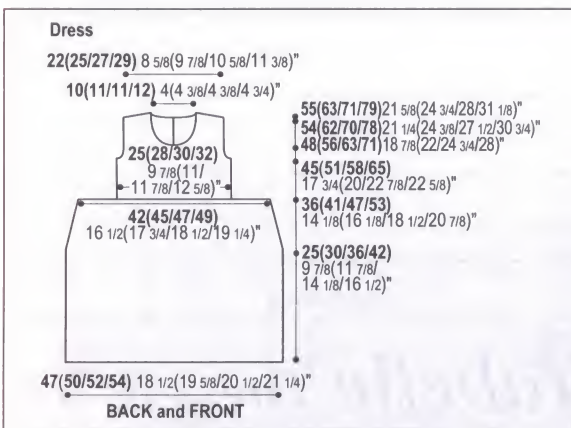
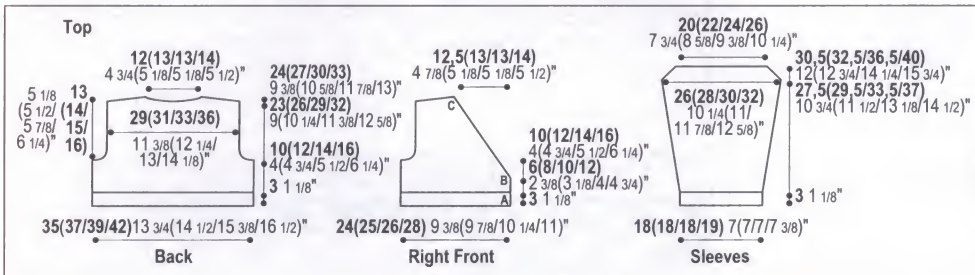


## Mirabelle Dress & Top

work 2 rows in eyelets and end in st st. Work even until piece measures 10(12/14/16) cm or 4(4 3/4/5 1/2/6 1/4)" from beg. Shape armhole: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 6 times = 82(86/92/100) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(26/29/32) cm or 9(10 1/4/11 3/8/12 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 8(8/9/10) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 8(9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 14 sts, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge, 10(11/11/12) sts once.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With col. Hortensia and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 68(71/74/79) sts and work 3 cm or 1 1/8" in K2/P2 rib, beg with K3, then work same as back. When piece measures 2 and 5 cm or 3/4 and 2" from beg, make 2 buttonholes



**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 6 times. Bind off rem 56(62/68/74) sts.

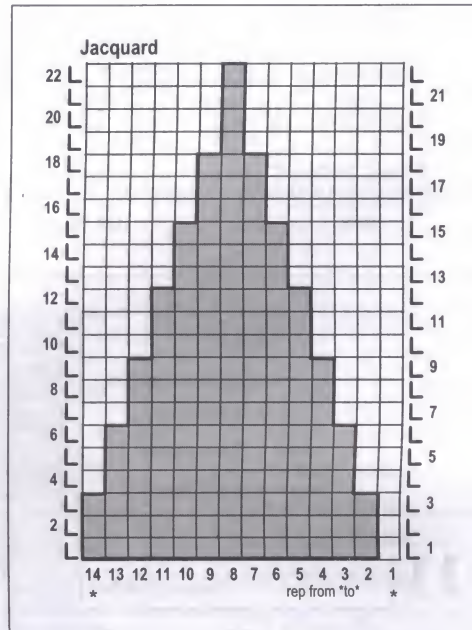
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. With Victoria and 3mm needles, make 35 bobbles. Attach 5 bobbles to right front and 4 to left front, 8 on each sleeve and 10 on back (see photo).

Embroider detached chain st, under each bobble, with Libertine on the col. Émeraude and Hortensia on the col. Lagon (see photo).

With col. Hortensia and 3mm needles, pick up and k st along each front and neck as foll: 17(22/27/33) sts from A to B, 60(62/65/68) sts from B to C, 32(34/34/36) along back neck, 60(62/65/68) sts from C to B and 17(22/27/33) sts from B to C = 186(202/218/238) sts. Work 4 rows in K2/P2 rib. Row 2, inc 2 sts at point B. End with 1 row Muguet. Bind off all sts in rib.

At lower edge of body and sleeves, with Victoria and 3mm crochet hook, work picot.

Sew on buttons.



12

Sizes 2(4/6) years

## Manau Pullover Tunic

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

LOUXOR, Myosotis 358: 3(4/5) balls, Turquoise 571: 1(1/1) ball, Blanc 050: 1(1/1) ball, Chlorophylle 136: 1(1/1) ball, Gentiane 228: 1(1/1) ball, Tournesol 580: 1(1/1) ball, Goyave 249: 1(1/1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US 4), Crochet hook size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US C/2)

6 orange buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** Garter st, st st, moss st, dc. See explanation of sts on 1st page of instructions.

**Embroidery:** Chain st, stem st, satin st.

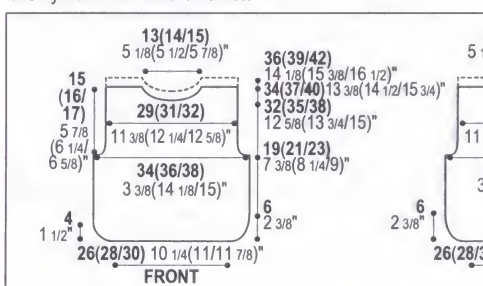
**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 31 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With Turquoise, cast on 67(69/71) sts and work in jacquard foll chart, cast on at LHS 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/3) times, inc 1 st every other row 5(4/3) times, every 4th row twice and at RHS cast on 3 sts once, 2 sts 0(1/2) times, inc 1 st every other row 6(5/4) times = 88(92/96) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(21/23) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows = 74(78/82) sts. Work even until piece measures 34(37/40) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4)" from beg. Cont in garter st as foll: 2 rows Gentiane, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Gentiane, bind off all sts. Mark center 34(36/38) sts for neck.

**FRONT:** With Chlorophylle, cast on 67(69/71) sts and work in jacquard foll chart, cast on at RHS 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/3) times, inc 1 st every other row 5(4/3) times, every 4th row twice and at LHS cast on 3 sts once, 2 sts 0(1/2) times, inc 1 st every other row 6(5/4) times = 88(92/96) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(21/23) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/9)" from beg. Shape armhole same a back. Work even until piece measures 32(35/38) cm or 12 5/8(13 3/4/15)" from beg. Place 37(39/41) sts at LHS on a holder. Cont on rem 37(39/41) and bind off from LHS for neck 8(9/10) sts once, 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, place rem 20(21/22) sts on holder for shoulder. Work 37(39/41) sts from holder and complete same as first side, reversing shaping.

Work 20(21/22) sts each side for shoulders, pick up 34(36/38) sts along neck and cont in garter st on 74(78/82) sts as foll: 2 rows Gentiane, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Gentiane, working 3 buttonholes on row 3 on each shoulder (bind off 1 st for each buttonhole, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the first and the 3rd at 2 sts from edge, and the 2nd spaced evenly between. Bind off all sts.



**SLEEVES:** With Gentiane, cast on 44(46/48) sts and work 2 rows garter st stripe same as top of body, then cont in jacquard foll chart, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 4(5/6) times, every 4th row 9 times = 70(74/78) sts. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/26) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

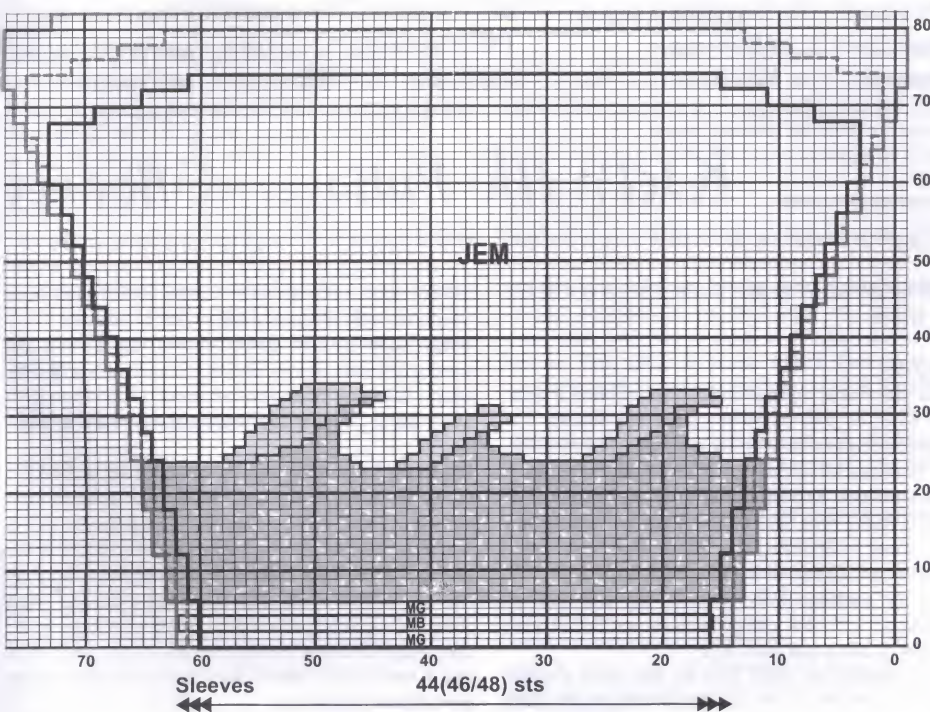
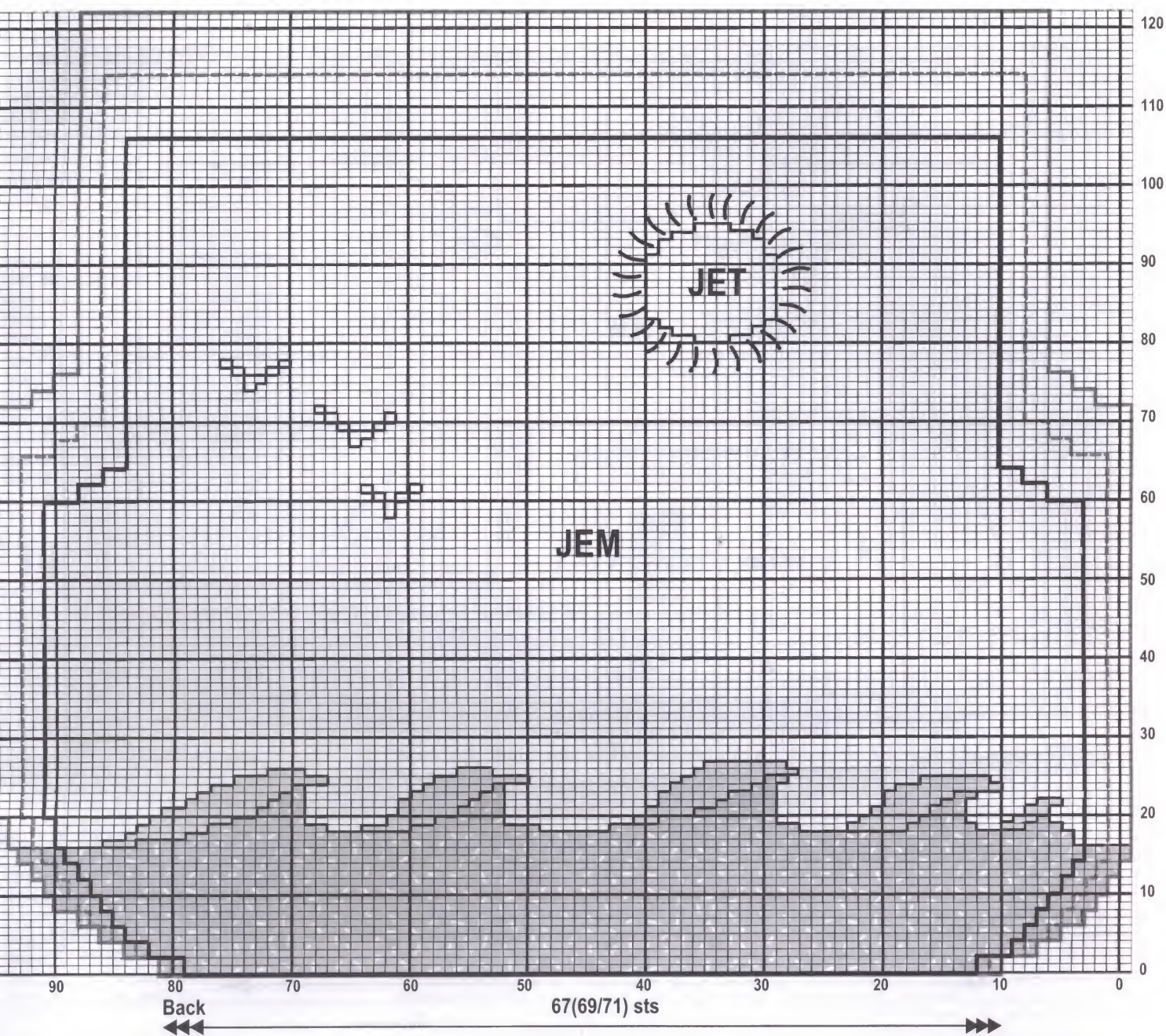
**Shape cap:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 6 rows. When piece measures 24 (26/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11)" from beg, bind off rem 46(50/54) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Work embroidery on front and back foll chart. Sew straight part of side seams. With back shoulder over front shoulder tack tog at shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With crochet hook and Chlorophylle, work 2 rows dc at lower edge of front. Work in same way along lower edge of back but with Turquoise.

Sew on buttons.





**KEY**

- = Size 2 years
- - - = Size 4 years
- = Size 6 years

LOUXOR in st st

JET = Tournesol

= Turquoise

JEM = Myosotis

LOUXOR in moss st

= Blanc

LOUXOR in garter st

MG = Gentiane

MB = Blanc

Embroidery

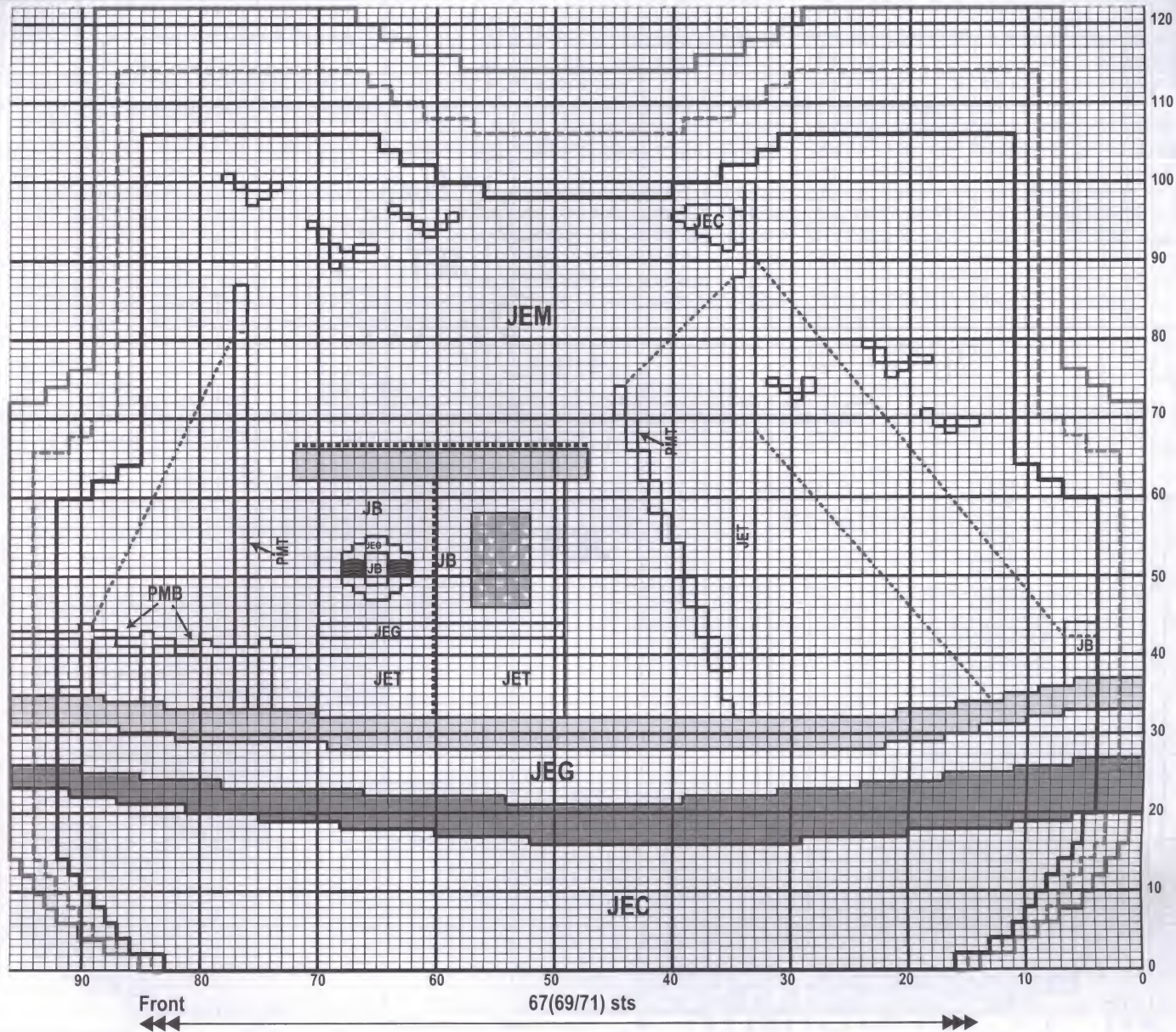
LOUXOR in duplicate st

= Gentiane

LOUXOR in stem st

= Tournesol





<b>KEY</b> — = Size 2 years - - - = Size 4 years — = Size 6 years	<b>LOUXOR in st st</b> JEC = Chlorophylle — = Gentiane JEG = Goyave	<b>JET = Tournesol</b> — = Turquoise JB = Blanc JEM = Myosotis	<b>LOUXOR in moss st</b> — = Blanc LOUXOR in moss st MG = Gentiane MB = Blanc	<b>Embroidery</b> LOUXOR in duplicate st — = Gentiane PMT = Tournesol PMB = Blanc — = LOUXOR in stem st with Goyave — = LOUXOR in stem st with Blanc — = LOUXOR in satin st with Tournesol — = LOUXOR in satin st with Blanc
--	--	---	---	--

13

Sizes 3(6-9/12) months - Bonnet one size

## Kiawak Pullover & Bonnet

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

#### Pullover

MERINOS, Bleu 052: 1(2/2) balls, Gris bleu 890, Cosmos 123: 1(1/2) balls each color, Prune 452, Vanille 600, Soleil 541, Anis 031, Richelieu 505: 1(1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US 4) - 1 button

#### BONNET

MERINOS, Prune 452, Gris bleu 890, Cosmos 123, Bleu 052, Vanille 600, Soleil 541, Anis 031, Richelieu 505: 1 ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US 4)

STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st stripe (see chart), st st, rev st st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated.

TENSION/GAUGE: 25 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st stripe or st st.

#### PULLOVER

**BACK:** With Prune, cast on 78(84/88) sts and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in st st stripe, beg with the 17th row, and dec 8 sts on Row 1 = 70(76/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/19) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 2(3/3) times = 56(60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(25/27) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Divide for placket:** Divide work in half and cont on 28(30/32) sts each side until piece measures 27(29/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off from each shoulder edge 8(8/9) sts once, 7(8/8) sts once, AT THE SAME TIME,

bind off from each neck edge 8(9/10) sts once, 5 sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back, omitting placket, until piece measures 24(26/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 14(16/18) sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 2 sts once, 1 st 4 times. When piece measures 27(29/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With Prune, cast on 42(46/48) sts, and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in st st as foll: 6 rows Richelieu, 2 rows Soleil, 2 rows Anis, 2 rows Vanille, cont in st st stripe foll chart and inc 2 sts on Row 1 = 44(48/50) sts and inc 1 st each side every 6th row 5(1/6) times, every 8th row 2(6/3) times = 58(62/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(20/22) cm or 7(7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2(6/2) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 10(6/12) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2(0/0) rows. Bind off rem 16(20/24) sts.

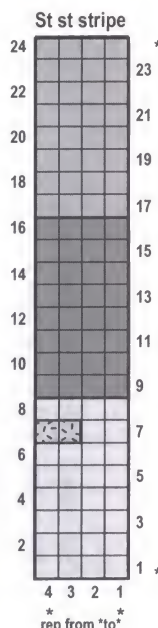
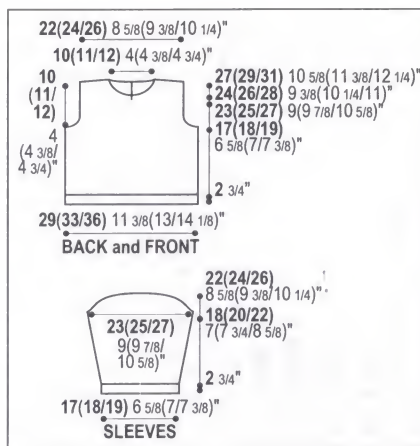


**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions  
Sew shoulder seams. With Soleil, pick up and K sts around neck as foll: 14(16/18) sts along each back and 36(38/40) sts along front = 64(70/76) sts. K one row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib as foll: 2 rows Soleil, 2 rows Anis, 2 rows Richelieu. Bind off all sts. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Work 1 tr buttonhole at top of LHS of placket. Sew button on RHS.

**BONNET:** With Richelieu, cast on 121 sts and work in K1/P1 rib as foll: 10 rows Richelieu, 4 rows Soleil, 2 rows Anis. Cont 32 rows in st st stripe, end with Prune, AT THE SAME TIME, at the beg of the st st stripe, work decs as foll:  
**Row 1:** K1, [K13, K2tog] 8 times = 113 sts.  
**Row 11:** K1, [K12, K2tog] 8 times = 105 sts.  
**Row 19:** K1, [K11, K2tog] 8 times = 97 sts.  
**Row 23:** K1, [K10, K2tog] 8 times = 89 sts.  
**Row 27:** K1, [K9, K2tog] 8 times = 81 sts.  
**Row 30 (WS):** K1, [K8, K2tog] 8 times = 73 sts.  
**Row 35:** K1, [K7, K2tog] 8 times = 65 sts.  
**Row 39:** K1, [K6, K2tog] 8 times = 57 sts.

**Row 43:** K1, [K5, K2tog] 8 times = 49 sts.  
**Row 47:** K1, [K4, K2tog] 8 times = 41 sts.  
**Row 51:** [K4, K2tog] 6 times, K5, = 35 sts.  
**Row 55:** [K3, K2tog] 7 times = 28 sts.  
**Row 59:** [K2, K2tog] 7 times = 21 sts.  
**Row 63:** [K1, K2tog] 7 times = 14 sts.  
**Row 67:** [K2tog] 7 times = 7 sts.  
**Row 70:** Bind off all sts, work K2tog while binding off.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions  
Sew back seam.  
Make 2 pompons with Anis: one 5 cm or 2" in diameter and another 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter. Sew larger one to point and the other to RHS of bonnet (see photo).



14

Sizes 1(2/4/6) years - Bonnet 1 to 2 years

## Jardinier Pullover & Bonnet

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

**MÉRINOS, Myosotis 358:** 4(4/5/5) balls, **l'cône 274, Richelieu 505, Soleil 541:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color  
**LOUXOR, Chlorophylle 136:** 1(1/1/1) ball  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6), crochet hook 2 and 2 1/2mm (UK 14 and 12) (US B/1 and C/2)  
3 buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** St st, moss st, K1/P1 rib, dc, htr, tr, dtr  
See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions

\*...: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated **K4/P2 rib**

**Row 1:** P2, \*K4, P2\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 2:** K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rep these 2 rows for K4/P2 rib.

### K5/P2 rib

**Row 1:** P2, \*K5, P2\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 2:** K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rep these 2 rows for K5/P2 rib.

### 6 sts Cable

**Row 1:** P2, \*Cr2R (K the 2nd first passing front the first st, then K first st and drop both sts from LH needle), Cr2L (K 2nd st first, passing behind the first st, then K the first and drop both sts from LH needle)\*, rep from \*to\*, end P2.

**Row 2:** K2, \*P4, K2\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 2 rows for 6 sts cable.

**Small leaf:** With 2mm crochet hook, ch 8.

In ch work 2 dc, 1 htr, 2 tr, 1 htr, 1 dc for the point, work in same way along other side of chain, reversing shaping.

**Large leaf:** With 2mm crochet hook, ch 13.

In ch work 2 dc, 2 htr, 2 tr, 2 dtr, 2 tr, 1 htr, 1 dc, 1 dc for the point, work in same way along other side of chain, reversing shaping.

**Embroidery:** Chain st, cross st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 32,5 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all sts using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With Myosotis and 4mm needles, cast on 74(82/90/98) sts and work pat foll chart until piece measures 16(18/20/22) cm or 6 1/4(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 0(2/4/6) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6(4/2/0) rows = 62(68/74/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 27(30/33/36) cm or 10 5/8(11 7/8/13/14 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 18 sts for neck and working

both sides at once bind off from each neck edge 3(4/4/5) sts once, 3(3/4/4) sts once. When piece measures 29(32/35/38) cm or 11 3/8(12 5/8/13 3/4/15)" from beg bind off rem 16(18/20/22) sts each side for shoulders.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 25(28/31/34) cm or 9 7/8(11/12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 14 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts 1(1/2/2) times, 2 sts 1(2/1/2) times, 1 st 2(1/1/0) times. When piece measures 29(32/35/38) cm or 11 3/8(12 5/8/13 3/4/15)" from beg bind off rem 16(18/20/22) sts each side for shoulders.

**SLEEVES:** With Myosotis and 4mm needles, cast on 38(42/46/50) sts and work pats foll chart until piece measures 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg (row 11 of chart). Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 0(0/1/2) times, every 4th row 12(13/13/13) times = 62(68/74/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(20/22/24) cm or 7(7 3/4/8 5/8/9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6(8/10/12) rows, 1 st at beg of next 0(2/4/6) rows. Bind off rem 50 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions

Sew right shoulder seam. With Soleil and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 34(34/36/36) sts along back neck and 40(40/44/44) sts along front neck = 74(74/80/80). Work in cables and K4/P2 rib with Myosotis foll chart for lower edge of back, working rows 3-6, then 9-12, then bind off all sts on foll row.

With Myosotis and 2 1/2mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along left back shoulder. Work in same way along left front shoulder, working 3 buttonholes (ch 3, sk 3 sts), with the first and last ones in border, and the 3rd one evenly between. Overlap shoulders at top of 2 rows dc, placing back underneath, and tack in place at shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Crochet 5 smalls leaves and 2 large leaves with Chlorophylle and 2mm crochet hook, place the 5 small ones at top, in center of each Richelieu apple on body and sleeves, and 2 large ones at top in center of Soleil apple of body, and sew them with a straight st along the chain. With Chlorophylle make a 1 cm or 3/8" chain above each leaf to form a stem (see photo).

At lower edge, in center of 2 l'cône apples of body work a cross st with Chlorophylle (see photo).

With l'cône and 2mm crochet hook, chain all around the st st circles on each sleeve (see photo).

Work in same way with Richelieu on back and front to delineate the st st of the K4/P2 rib (see photo).

Sew on buttons.

### BONNET: 1 to 2 years

With Myosotis and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 97 sts and work pats foll chart for lower edge of bonnet, dec 8 sts on rows 31, 35, 39, 45 = 65 sts. After 48 rows of chart have been worked, cont in K5/P2 rib with Myosotis, dec 1 st each group of K5 as foll: **Row 3** work the 3rd and 4th sts tog. **Row 7:** Work the 2nd and 3rd sts tog. **Row 11:** Work the first and 2nd sts tog. **Row 15:** Work the last 2 tog = 23 sts. **Row 17:** Work each group of P2 tog = 13 sts. Cont in K1/P1 rib for 8 rows. Bind off.

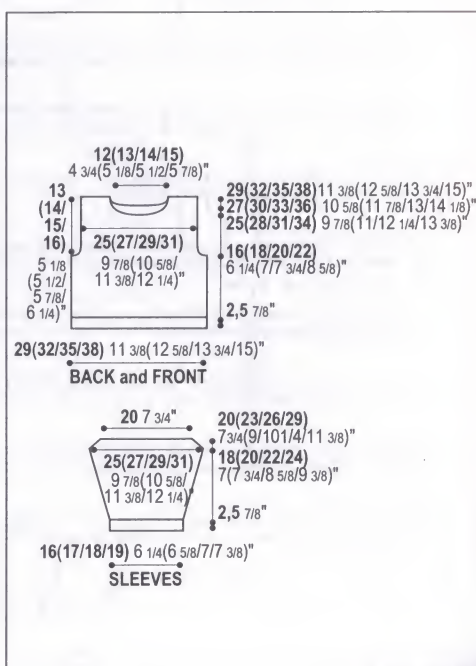
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew back seam.

Make a small ball with some MÉRINOS Myosotis, and place it at the point of bonnet, and with the strand of Myosotis circle 3 times around base (see photo).

With 2mm crochet hook and Chlorophylle, make 1 large flower and 2 smalls flowers, and sew them in same way as body, then form a chain st at top.

At lower edge, in center of the l'cône apple, with Chlorophylle work a cross st. (see photo).

Work a chain with Richelieu and crochet hook to delineate the st st of K4/P2 rib, then make another with l'cône at base of K5/P2 rib (see photo).



See overleaf



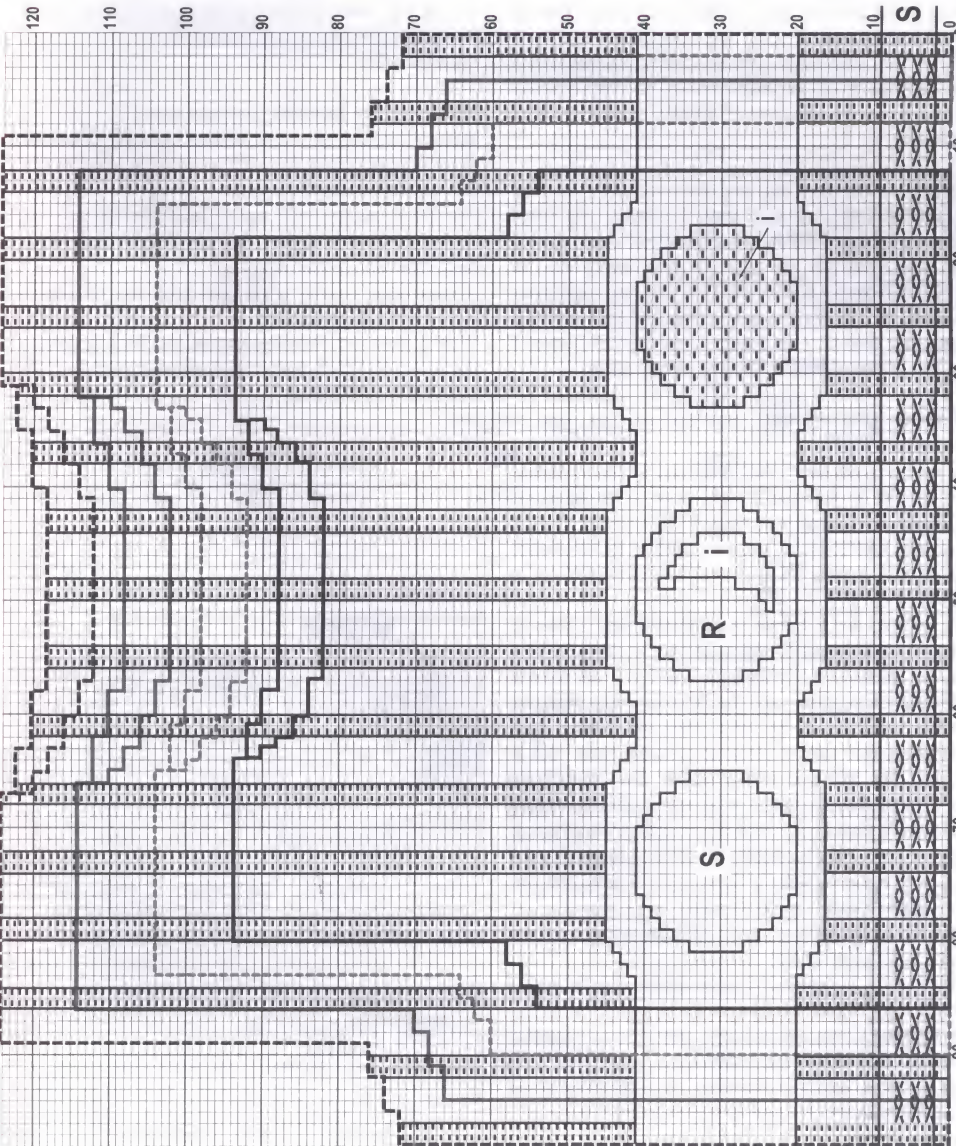
**KEY**

— = Size 1 year  
- - - = Size 2 years  
- - - - = Size 6 years

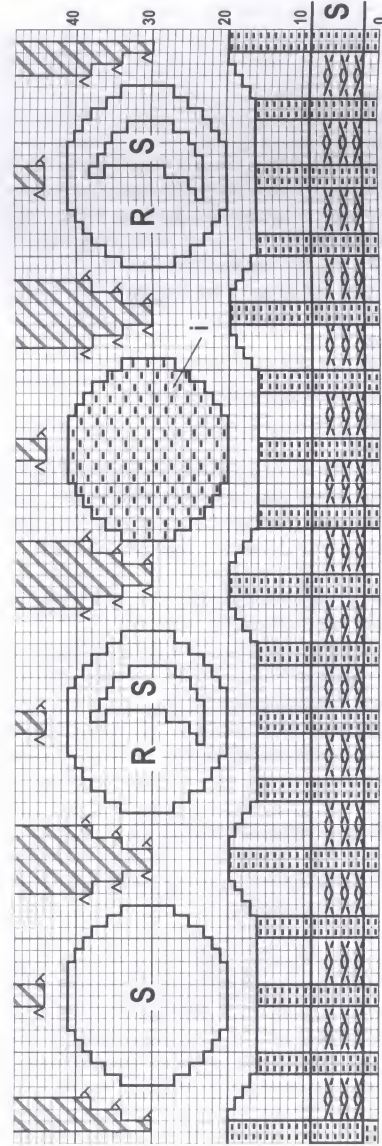
□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS  
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS  
x = Cr2R  
x = Cr2L  
λ = K2tog  
^ = SKP

▨ = st which does not exist (sk to next st)

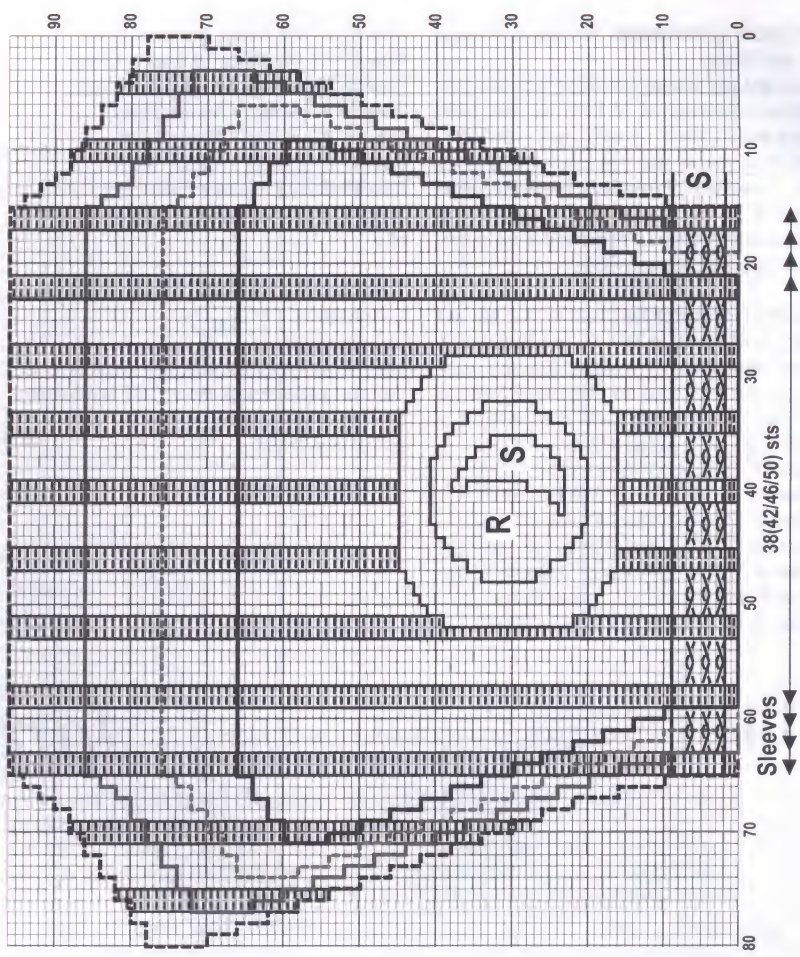
Worked with MÉRINOS  
Myosotis except  
i = MÉRINOS Icône  
S = MÉRINOS Soleil  
R = MÉRINOS Richelieu



Back and Front



Lower edge of bonnet



Sleeves





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**  
**MÉRINOS, Prune 452:** 6(6/7) balls, **Gris bleu 890, Cosmos 123, Bleu 052, Vanille 600, Soleil 541, Anis 031, Richelieu 505:** 1(1/1) ball each color  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US 4). Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3)  
5 buttons, 2 violet beads

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st stripe (see chart), jacquard (see chart), st st, moss st  
See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions  
**Picot:** 1 dc, \*ch 3, 1 sc (US: sl st) in same st, 2 dc\*, rep from \*to\*.  
\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

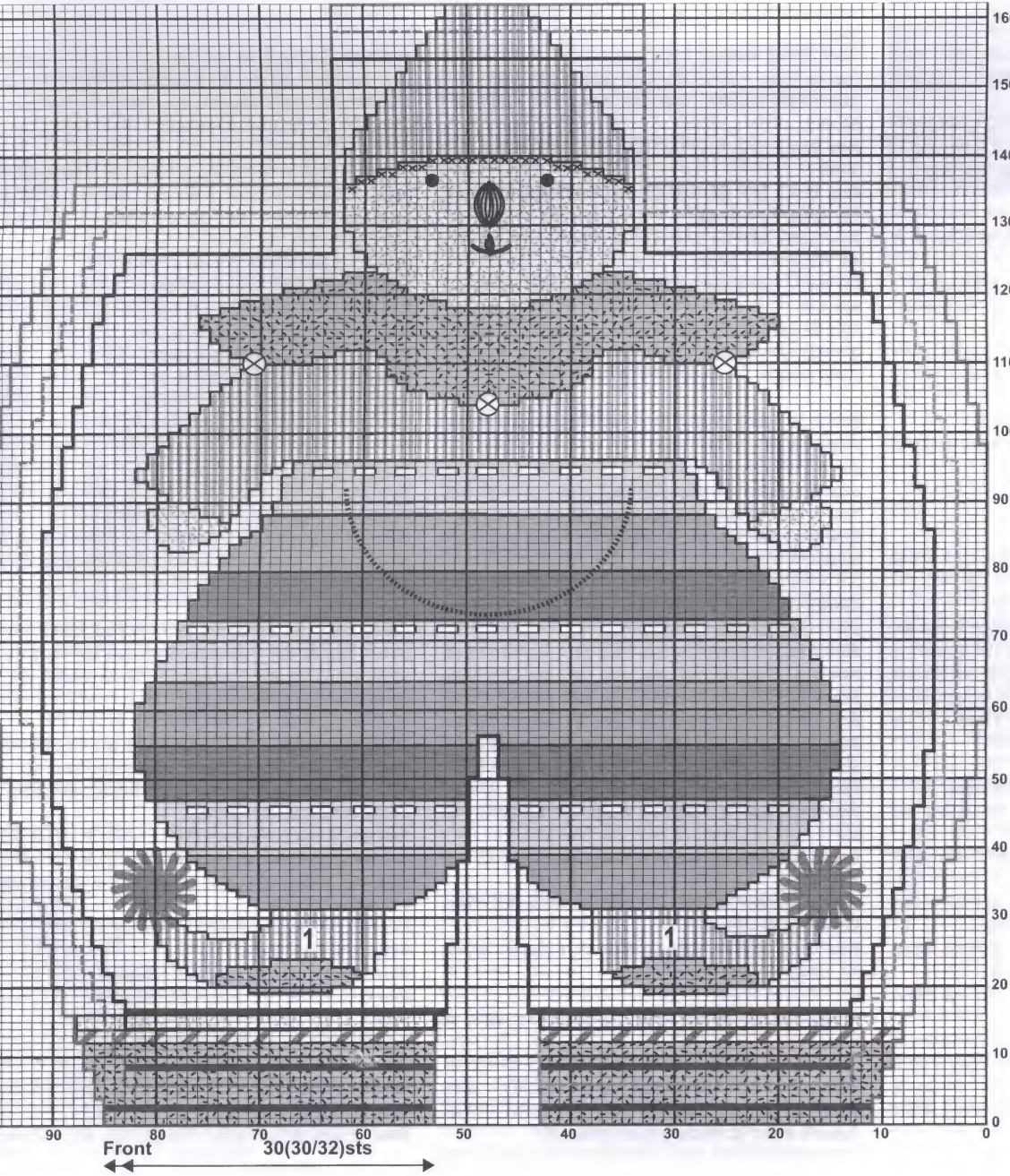
**Embroidery:** satin st

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st stripe or st st.

**FRONT:** begun with 1 leg.  
Cast on 30(30/32) sts with Richelieu and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in jacquard, inc 1 st at RHS every 4th row 5 times, every 6th row 2(4/5) times, every 8th row once, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at LHS for inner leg every 2nd(10th/16th) row once, every 10th row once, every 12th row twice, every 6th row once = 43(45/48) sts. When piece measures 14(18/19) cm or 5 1/2(7/7 3/8)" from beg, place sts on a holder. Work 2nd leg in same way, but reversing shaping.  
Join 2 legs = 86(90/96) sts. Work even on all sts until piece measures 23(28/31) cm or 9(11/12 1/4)" from beg. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 6th row 5(2/3) times, every 4th row 2(5/4) times = 70(74/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(39/42) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 1/2)" from beg, or the 127th(133rd/137th) row of the chart. Work 20(22/25) sts each side of the center 30 sts jacquard in K1/P1 rib with Prune, dec 5(6/7) sts over the 16(18/21) sts at each side = 11(12/14) sts, and inc 3 sts over the next 4 sts (for 7 sts), there are 18(19/21) sts **Note:** For clarity, these sts in K1/P1 rib are not mentioned each side of the 30 sts jacquard, AT THE SAME TIME, on Row 5, form stripes over the 11(12/14) sts each side as foll: work 2 rows Anis, 2 rows Soleil, 2 rows Richelieu then bind off rem 11(12/14) sts. Cont on 30 sts

jacquard and 7 sts in K1/P1 rib with Prune each side until piece measures 43(47/50) cm or 16 7/8(18 1/2/19 5/8)" from beg or last row of the chart. Cont in K1/P1 rib as foll: 3 rows Prune, 2 rows Anis, 2 rows Soleil, 2 rows Richelieu inc 4 sts on Row 1 over the 30 sts jacquard and working 1 buttonhole on Row 1 Anis each side at 4 sts from edge (yo, SKP). Bind off rem 44 sts.

**BACK:** Cast on 30(30/32) sts with Richelieu and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in jacquard, inc 1 st at RHS every 4th row 5 times, every 6th row 2(4/5) times, every 8th row once, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at LHS for inner leg every 2nd(10th/16th) row once, then every 10th row once, every 12th row twice, every 6th row once = 43(45/48) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(18/19) cm or 5 1/2(7/7 3/8)" from beg. Place sts on a holder. Work 2nd leg in same way, but reversing shaping.  
Join the 2 legs = 86(90/96) sts. Work even on all sts until piece measures 23(28/31) cm or 9(11/12 1/4)" from beg. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 6th row 5(2/3) times, every 4th row 2(5/4) times = 70(74/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(39/42) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 1/2)" from beg. Work in K1/P1 rib with Prune dec 23(24/26) sts on first row = 47(50/54) sts. Work even until piece measures



**KEY**

— = Size 3 months  
- - - = Size 6-9 months  
— = Size 12 months

**St st**

□ = MÉRINOS Prune  
■ = MÉRINOS Cosmos  
▨ = MÉRINOS Bleu  
▩ = MÉRINOS Gris Bleu  
▧ = MÉRINOS Richelieu  
▦ = MÉRINOS Soleil  
▥ = MÉRINOS Anis  
▤ = MÉRINOS Vanille

except 1 = moss st

■ = eyelet row (\*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*)

Embroidery in satin st = MÉRINOS Richelieu

✕ = Fringe MÉRINOS Bleu

● = violet bead

⊗ = orange button

= pompon MÉRINOS Anis

... = placement of pocket



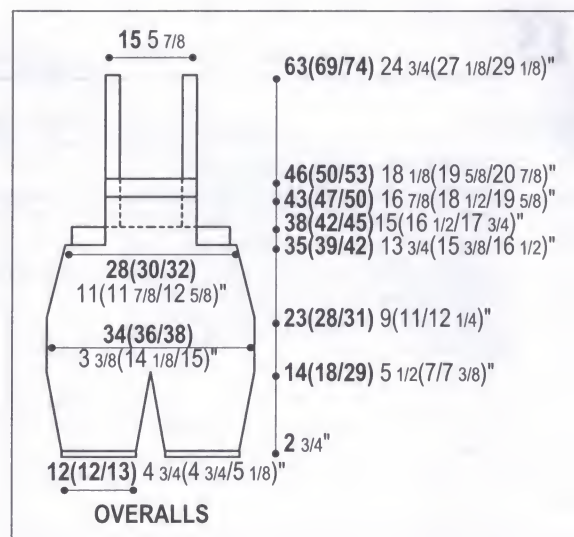
## Bozzo Overalls

38(42/45) cm or 15(16 1/2/17 3/4)" from beg. Cont as foll: bind off first 8(9/10) sts, work next 9 sts in K1/P1 rib for first strap, bind off center 13(14/16) sts, work next 9 sts in K1/P1 rib for 2nd strap, bind off last 8(9/10) sts. Work each strap separately in K1/P1 rib until piece measures 63(69/74) cm or 24 3/4(27 1/8/29 1/8)" from beg. Bind off rem sts.

**POCKET:** Cast on 10 sts with Prune, and work in moss st, and cast on 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, inc 1 st each side every other row twice, every 4th row once = 30 sts. When piece measures 5 cm or 2" from beg, bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Embroider satin st with Richelieu for nose and mouth on front.

Sew on 2 small violet beads for eyes, sew on 2 orange buttons each side of straps, sew 3 buttons to points of the collar (see chart). Work one fringe on front with 2 strands Bleu (see diagram). Pick up and k 14(12/8) sts with Richelieu at top of bonnet, and work in moss st at point of bonnet, dec at 1 st LHS every other row 6(6/2) times = 8(6/6) sts. Cont dec 1 st each side every other row 3(2/2) times, then bind off rem 2 sts. With crochet hook and Prune work 1 row picot around shaped edge of pocket. Sew on pocket. Make 3 pompons with Anis each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter. Sew them to the point of each bootie and to point of bonnet (see chart). Make 2 cords with Anis as foll: with crochet hook, ch 38 cm or 15", and work 1 row dc in chain. Weave each cord through eyelets at lower edge of overalls.



16



**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT MERINOS, Prune 452, Gris bleu 890, Cosmos 123, Bleu 052, Vanille 600, Soleil 541, Anis 031, Richelieu 505: 1 ball each color  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US 4). Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3)  
2 buttons, 7 violet beads, Poly-fil stuffing

### STITCHES USED:

K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st stripe (see chart), st st, rev st st, fancy pat, crab st.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions.

**Picot:** 1 dc \*ch 3, 1 sc (US: sl st) in same st, 2 dc\*, rep from \*to\*.

### Fancy pat:

**Row 1:** K1, (K2tog) twice, (yo, K1) 3 times, yo, \*(K2tog) 4 times, (yo, K1) 3 times, yo\*, rep from \*to\* 6 times, (K2tog) twice.

**Rows 2, 3 and 4:** Purl.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

### Embroidery: Satin st

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st stripe or st st.

**BACK:** Begun with 1 leg. Cast on 16 sts with Prune and work in st st, **AT THE SAME TIME**, on the 4th row, inc 1 st at RHS and at 2 sts from edge then every other row 8 times, **AT THE SAME TIME**, inc in center of work and at LHS for inner leg every 8th row once, every 6th row 3 times = 33 sts. Work 6 rows place sts on a holder.

Work 2nd leg reversing shaping.

Join the 2 legs = 66 sts, and dec sts in the foll rows:

**Row 11:** K2, SKP, K12, SKP, K3, SKP, K20, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K12, K2tog, K2 = 60 sts.

**Row 15:** K2, SKP, K11, SKP, K3, SKP, K16, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K11, K2tog, K2 = 54 sts.

**Row 19:** K2, SKP, K10, SKP, K3, SKP, K3, SKP, K2, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K10, K2tog, K2 = 46 sts.

**Row 23:** K2, SKP, K6, SKP, K3, SKP, K3, SKP, K2, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K6, K2tog, K2 = 38 sts.

On row 27 cont with 4 rows garter st with Soleil and 2 rows st st with Anis.

Cont 22 rows in st st with Richelieu, and on row 9 dec for armhole as foll: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 26 sts. On row 23, shape shoulders as foll: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Bind off rem 18 sts.

### FRONT:

Begun with 1 leg.

Cast on 16 sts with Prune and work in st st, inc 1 st at RHS and at 2 sts from edge on next row, then every other row 8 times and at LHS for inner leg every 8th row once, every 6th row 3 times = 29 sts. Work 6 rows more then place sts on a holder.

Work 2nd leg reversing shaping.

Join the 2 legs = 58 sts then work decs on foll rows:

**Row 11:** K2, SKP, K12, SKP, 2K2, K2tog, K12, K2tog, K2 = 54 sts.

**Row 15:** K2, SKP, K10, SKP, K22, K2tog, K10, K2tog, K2 = 50 sts.

**Row 19:** K2, SKP, K6, SKP, K3, SKP, K16, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K6, K2tog, K2 = 44 sts.

**Row 23:** K2, SKP, K4, SKP, K3, SKP, K14, K2tog, K3, K2tog, K4, K2tog, K2 = 38 sts.

On row 27 cont 4 rows garter st with Soleil and 2 rows st st with Anis.

Cont 22 rows in st st with Richelieu, and on row 9 dec for armhole same as back = 26 sts. On row 23, shape shoulders same as back.

**BACK OF HEAD:** Cast on 15 sts with Vanille and work in st st, inc 1 st at 2 sts from edge every other row 5 times = 25 sts. Work 8 rows even then dec 1 st each side at 2 sts from edge every other row twice = 21 sts. Cont to dec on foll rows:

**Row 1:** K2, SKP, K3, SKP, K3, K2tog, K3, K2tog = 17 sts.

**Row 3:** K2, SKP, K2, SKP, K1, K2tog, K2, K2tog, bind off rem 13 sts.

**FRONT OF HEAD:** Cast on 15 sts with Vanille and work in st st, inc on foll rows:

**Row 3:** K2, 1 inc, K4, 1 inc, K3, 1 inc, K4, 1 inc, K2 = 19 sts.

**Row 5:** K2, 1 inc, K5, 1 inc, K5, 1 inc, K5, 1 inc, K2 = 19 sts.

**Row 7:** K2, 1 inc, K6, 1 inc, K7, 1 inc, K6, 1 inc, K2 = 23 sts.

**Row 9:** K2, 1 inc, K7, 1 inc, K9, 1 inc, K7, 1 inc, K2 = 27 sts.

**Row 11:** K2, 1 inc, K8, 1 inc, K11, 1 inc, K8, 1 inc, K2 = 35 sts.

Work 8 rows even then cont dec on foll rows:

**Row 1:** K2, SKP, K7, SKP, K9, K2tog, K7, K2tog, K2 = 31 sts.

**Row 3:** K2, SKP, K6, SKP, K7, K2tog, K6, K2tog, K2 = 27 sts.

**Row 5:** K2, SKP, K2, SKP, K2, SKP, K3, K2tog, K2, K2tog, K2, K2tog, K2 = 21 sts.

**Row 7:** K2, SKP, K1, SKP, K1, SKP, K1, K2tog, K1, K2tog, K1, K2tog, K2, bind off rem 15 sts.

**ARMS:** Cast on 7 sts with Vanille and work in st st, inc on foll rows:

**Row 3:** K1, 1 inc, K2, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K2, 1 inc, K1 = 11 sts.

**Row 5:** K1, 1 inc, K4, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K4, 1 inc, K1 = 15 sts.

**Row 7:** K1, 1 inc, K6, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K6, 1 inc, K1 = 19 sts.

**Rows 8, 9 and 10:** Knit with Soleil (garter st).

**Rows 11 and 12:** Work in st st with Anis, inc 4 sts = 23 sts.

Cont in st st with Richelieu, inc 6 sts on first row = 29 sts. Work 14 rows even then bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 9 sts.

**POCKET:** Cast on 8 sts with Bleu and work in st st stripe (see chart) and cast on 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, then inc 1 st each side every other row once, every 4th row once = 20 sts. On row 25, bind off rem sts.

**BONNET:** Cast on 65 sts with Richelieu and work in K1/P1 rib as foll: 5 rows Richelieu, 2 rows Anis, then in st st: 2 rows Soleil, cont with Prune dec 6 sts on first row = 59 sts, and AT THE SAME TIME, dec as foll:

**Row 1:** K9, [K8, K2tog] 5 times = 54 sts.

**Row 5:** [K7, K2tog] 6 times = 48 sts.

**Row 9:** [K6, K2tog] 6 times = 42 sts.

**Row 13:** [K5, K2tog] 6 times = 36 sts.

**Row 17:** [K4, K2tog] 6 times = 30 sts.

**Row 21:** [K3, K2tog] 6 times = 24 sts.

**Row 25:** [K2, K2tog] 6 times = 18 sts.

**Row 29:** [K1, K2tog] 6 times = 12 sts.

**Row 33:** [K2tog] 6 times = 6 sts.

**Row 35:** [K2tog] 3 times = 3 sts.

**Row 37:** Bind off rem sts.

**COLLAR:** Cast on 34 sts with Vanille and work 4 rows garter st, then cont 2 rows in st st with Soleil, doubling the sts on Row 1: (work 2 sts in each st) = 68 sts and inc 11 sts on 2nd row = 79 sts.

Cont in fancy pat, and on row 15 of fancy pat, cont in rev st st with Anis as foll: 1 selvage st, K5, [yo, K1, yo, K10] 6 times, yo, K1, yo, K5, 1 selvage st = 93 sts. Work 1 row in rev st st then bind off rem sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** With Prune and crochet hook work 1 row picot around shaped edge of pocket and at top right of pocket work 1 row crab st with Prune. Sew pocket to front of the puppet (see photo).

Sew shoulder and side seams. Pick up and k 32 sts with Anis at lower edge of the left leg and work in garter st as foll: 2 rows Anis, 2 rows Soleil, cont 17 rows in st st with Richelieu and dec on foll rows:

**Row 1:** K10, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K21 = 34 sts.

**Rows 2, 4, 6 and 8:** Purl.

**Row 3:** K10, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K22 = 36 sts.

**Row 5:** K12, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K23 = 38 sts.

**Row 7:** K13, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K24 = 40 sts.

**Row 9:** K14, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K25 = 42 sts.

**Row 10:** Bind off 12 sts, P30.

**Row 11:** Bind off 2 sts, K13, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K14 = 30 sts.

**Row 12:** Bind off 2 sts, P28.

**Row 13:** Bind off 2 sts, K12, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K13 = 28 sts.



**Row 14:** Bind off 2 sts, P26.

**Row 15:** Bind off 2 sts, K11, 1 inc, K1, 1 inc, K12 = 26 sts.

**Row 16:** Bind off 2 sts, P24.

**Row 17:** Bind off rem 24.

Work in same way, reversing shaping, for right shoe.

Sew innerleg seam and shoe seam. Set in sleeves.

Make a fringe on front with 2 strands Bleu (see diagram).

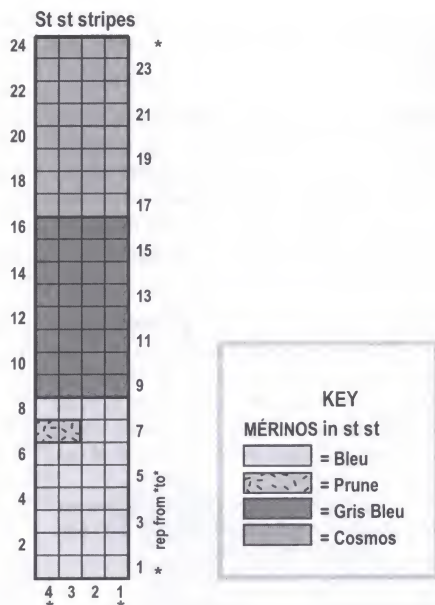
Embroider nose and mouth with satin st and Richelieu.

Sew on 2 small black buttons for eyes.

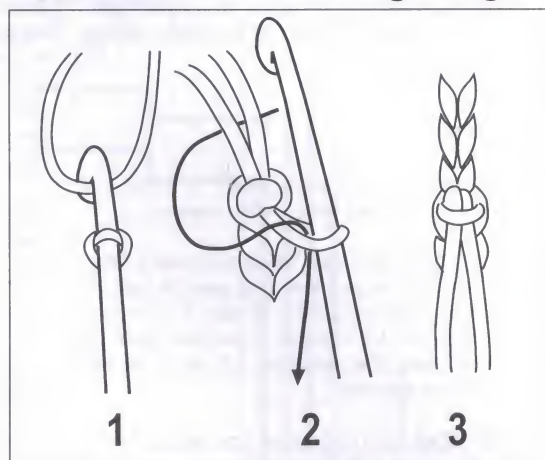
Sew head and stuff. Sew back seam of bonnet and sew to head at top of Row 5 of K1/P1 rib with Richelieu along the fringe.

Stuff legs, arms and body and attach head to body.

Sew seam of collar and sew 7 beads to each point of collar, and attach it around neck. Make 3 pompons with Anis each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, and sew them to each edge of shoes and point of bonnet.



## Instruction for making fringe



17

Sizes 9-12 months(2/4/6)years  
Hood one Size

## Pullover, Hood & Back Pack Nounours

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

#### Pullover

SAGA, Bleu 052: 3(3/4)5 balls

N° 5 or N° 5 MIXTE, Chutney 103, Ardoise 015, Richelieu 505, Icône 274, Miel 353, Caban 080, Azur 024, Ecru 182: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

2 small black buttons, 3 coral buttons

#### Hood

N° 5 or N° 5 MIXTE, Chutney 103, Ardoise 015, Richelieu 505, Icône 274, Miel 353, Caban 080, Azur 024, Ecru 182: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

2 small black beads

#### Back pack

SAGA, Bleu 052: 1 ball

N° 5 or N° 5 MIXTE, Ardoise 015: 2 balls, Chutney 103, Richelieu 505, Icône 274, Miel 353, Caban 080, Azur 024, Ecru 182: 1 ball each color

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 4 and 5 1/2mm (UK 8 and 5) (US 6 and 9), crochet hook size 5mm (UK 6) (US H/7), Poly-fil stuffing for arms on back pack.

2 small black buttons, 3 coral buttons

**STITCHES USED:** K2/P2 rib, st st, moss st, garter st.

**Bobble:** work 4 sts in 1 st (K1, K1-tbl, K1, K1-tbl), turn, P4, turn K4, pass the 2nd, 3rd and 4th st over the 1st st. Cut strand and secure bobble on WS, making a knot at 2 ends.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions  
\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Embroidery:** Satin st

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 15 sts and 22 rows = 10 cm or 4" in Saga and st st or jacquard using 5 1/2mm needles.

### PULLOVER

**BACK:** With Caban and 4mm needles, cast on 68(74/80/86) sts and work in K2/P2 rib, beg with P2, and on Row 3, cont with Ardoise until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in st st with Saga, dec 23(25/27/29) sts on first row = 45(49/53/57) sts.

In the st st, make bobbles on the foll sts and rows as foll:  
**Row 9:** in the 7th(9th/11th/13th) st 1 bobble Miel, in the 23rd(25th/27th/29th) st 1 bobble Richelieu, in the 39th(41st/43rd/45th) st 1 bobble Icône.

**Row 17:** in the 15th(17th/19th/21st) st 1 bobble Icône, in the 31st(33rd/35th/37th) st 1 bobble Miel.

**Row 27:** in the 7th(9th/11th/13th) st 1 bobble Chutney, in the 23rd(25th/27th/29th) st 1 bobble Azur, in the 39th(41st/43rd/45th) st 1 bobble Icône.

**Row 35:** in the 12th(15th/19th/21st) st 1 bobble Miel, in the 27th(30th/34th/36th) st 1 bobble Richelieu

**Row 45:** in the 3rd(4th/5th/6th) st 1 bobble Icône, in the 20th(21st/22nd/23rd) st, 1 bobble Icône, in the 36th(37th/38th/39th) st 1 bobble Miel.

**Row 53:** in the 12th(13th/14th/15th) st 1 bobble Richelieu, in the 28th(29th/30th/31st) st 1 bobble Azur.

**Row 63 (for 3rd and 4th size only):** in the 6th(7th) st 1 bobble Miel, in the 22nd(23rd) st 1 bobble Chutney, in the 38th(39th) st 1 bobble Icône.

AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 17(18/20/22) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg, work as foll:

**Shape armhole:** Dec each side 1(2/2/3) sts every 4th row once, 2(2/3/3) sts once = 39(41/43/45) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(32/35/38) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/4/15)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5(6/6/6) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5(5/5/6) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME bind off center 9(9/11/11) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 sts once.

**FRONT:** With Caban and 4mm needles, cast on 68(74/80/86) sts and work in K2/P2 rib, beg with K2(P2/K2/P2), AT THE SAME TIME, on Row 3, cont with Ardoise until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in jacquard foll chart, dec 23(25/27/29) sts on first row = 45(49/53/57) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/20/22) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Work same as back = 39(41/43/45) sts. Work even until piece measures 27(29/32/35) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 5/8/13 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 9(9/11/11) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, once 2 sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 30(32/35/38) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/4/15)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With Caban and 4mm needles, cast on 38(38/42/42) sts and work in K2/P2 rib, beg with 1 selvage st then P2, and on row 3, cont in Ardoise until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Work 8 rows jacquard foll chart, inc 8 sts evenly across first row = 46(46/50/50) sts and on Row 5 inc 1 st each side = 48(48/52/52) sts. Change to Saga and 5 1/2mm needles dec 11(11/13/13) sts on first row = 37(37/39/39) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 12th(10th/12th/10th) row 2(3/2/4) times, every 0(0/10th/0) row once = 41(43/45/47) sts.

In the st st, make bobbles on the foll sts and rows as foll:  
**Row 11:** in the 11th(11th/12nd/13th) st 1 bobble Icône, in the

27th(28th/29th/30th) st 1 bobble Chutney.

**Row 31:** in the 5th(6th/6th/7th) st 1 bobble Azur, in the 21st(22nd/22nd/23rd) st 1 bobble Miel, in the 37th(38th/38th/39th) st 1 bobble Richelieu. Work even until piece measures 23(25/27/29) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 5(4/3/3) sts at beg of next 4(4/8/6) rows, 0(3/0/2) sts at beg of next 0(2/0/4) rows. Bind off rem 21 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew 1 shoulder seam.

With Ardoise and 4mm needles, pick up and k 86(86/90/90) sts around neck and K 1 row on WS. Cont in K2/P2 rib, beg with 1 selvage st, P2, and on the 8th row replace col. Ardoise with col. Caban. When piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg, bind off all sts. Sew 2nd shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

Make fringe with col. Miel foll diagram, and attach them to each end of scarf (see photo).

Make one pompon with Miel 5 cm or 2" in diameter, and sew it to the point of bonnet.

Sew on 2 small black buttons for eyes and 3 coral buttons on front (see photo).

Embroider satin st on head nounours foll diagram of front chart.

### HOOD

With Miel and 4mm needles, cast on 92 sts and work 5 cm or 2" in K1/P1 rib. Cont in st st as foll: 14 rows Miel, 14 rows Icône, 8 rows Richelieu, inc 6 sts on first row over the center 52 sts, AT THE SAME TIME, leave sts on a holder each side every other row as foll: 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 3 times, AT THE SAME TIME, on Row 7, inc 1 st each side of center 28 sts and work in same way on Row 13, inc 1 st each side of center 26 sts. Cont on 70 sts (there are 12 sts on a holder each side) and on Row 37, cont center 24 sts in st st and jacquard foll chart for top of hood, dec 1 st on first row = 23 sts.

At end of each row, work a double dec with the last st of the center 23 sts tog with the first 2 sts from holder, as foll: on RS rows work sl 1, K2tog, psso (on foll row, sl this st) and on WS rows work sl 1, p2tog, psso (on foll row, sl this st), end with SKP instead of double dec, until there are 23 sts in center, do not turn work. Pick up the 12 sts on RHS holder, pick up and k 28 sts along RHS of center piece, work center 23 sts, inc 1 st, pick up and k 28 sts along LHS of center piece, work 12 sts from left holder = 105 sts. With Richelieu K 1 row on RS, K 1 row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib and bind off on 4th row.

**EARS:** With Chutney and 4mm needles, cast on 10 sts and work in garter st, dec 1 st each side on the 7th and 9th row and on 12th row bind off rem sts.

See overleaf

21



Pullover, Hood & Back Pack Nounours

**FINISHING:** Sew front of hood.  
Sew 1 ear each side of the maroon part.  
Embroider mouth and nose foll diagram on jacquard chart.  
With Miel make one pompon 5 cm or 2" in diameter, and sew it to the point of bonnet.  
Sew on beads for eyes.

BACK PACK

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 15 sts and 22 rows = 10 cm or 4" in Saga and st st or jacquard using 5 1/2mm needles.

**FRONT OF PACK:** With Caban double strand and 5 1/2mm needles, cast on 36 sts and work in jacquard foll chart, inc each side every other row as foll: 2 sts twice, 1 st once = 46 sts. On row 35, dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 4th row once, every other row 5 times = 32 sts. On the 56th row, bind off rem sts.

**ARMS OF BEAR :** With Chutney and 4mm needles, cast on 12 sts and work in st st, inc 1 st every other each side of row and each side of the 6th st twice = 20 sts. On row 9, cont in Azur, and work 4 rows garter st, then work in st st, inc 6 sts on first row = 26 sts. On row 15, bind off all sts.  
Fold each arm in half and stuff then sew seam. Attach them to body along each armhole of pullover (see photo).

**SCARF OF BEAR:** With Miel and 4mm needles, cast on 10 sts and work in garter st for 30 rows. Bind off. Sew to shoulders placing the border at armhole (see photo). Make fringe with Icône at lower edge.

**EARS OF BEAR:** With Chutney and 4mm needles, cast on 8 sts and work in garter st for 4 rows. Dec 1 st each side on

next row, then every other row once. Bind off rem 4 sts. Sew to each side of head of bear with border same as collar (see chart and photo).

**BACK OF PACK:** With Ardoise double strand and 5 1/2mm needles, cast on 36 sts and work in moss st foll chart n° 1 through row 56 (do not make the eyelet row), then cont foll chart n° 2, and on the 17th row dec 1 st each side of next row, then every 4th row twice, every other row twice, then bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 12 sts.

**TOUR OF PACK:** With Caban double strand and 5 1/2mm needles, cast on 16 sts and work 1 row in K1/P1 rib, 1 row eyelets as foll: (K1,\*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1), 2 rows in K1/P1 rib. Cont in Saga single strand in st st for 60 cm or 23 5/8", then with Caban double strand work 2 rows in K1/P1 rib, 1 row eyelets, 1 row in K1/P1 rib, bind off all sts.

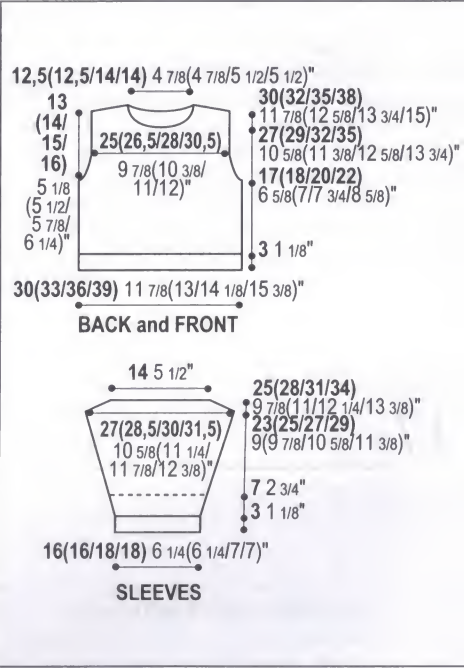
**STRAPS:** With Azur double strand and 5 1/2mm needles, cast on 6 sts and work in moss st for 30 cm or 11 7/8". Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** With Caban double strand and 5mm crochet hook, work around front of pack as foll: \*1 sc (US: sl st), ch 1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 sc. Work in same way around back, working ch 5 in center of piece to form tie (see photo).

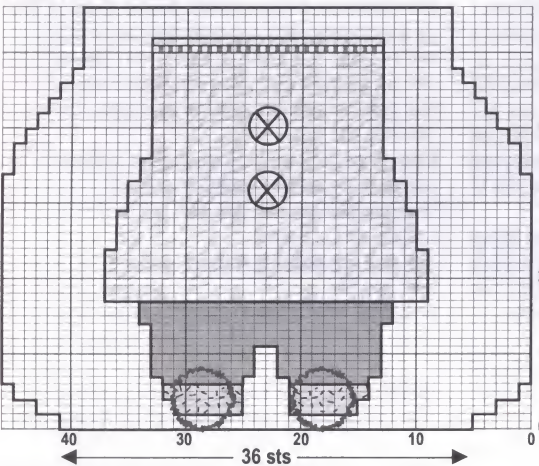
Place tour of pack between back and front without overlapping the crochet border and sew tog.

Make 3 pompons with Miel each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, and sew 1 to each foot of bear, and the 3rd to point of bonnet.

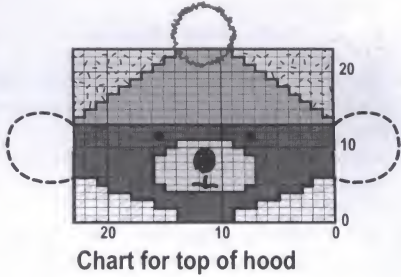
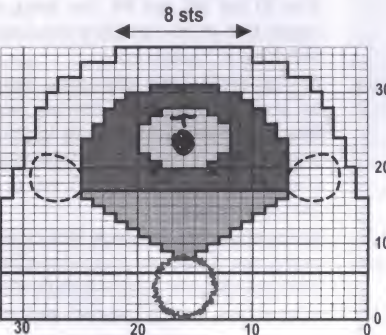
**CORDS:** With Richelieu double strand and 5mm crochet hook, ch 50 and work 1 row dc. Fasten off. Weave the cords through eyelet row.  
Sew straps to back of pack each side of the center 8 cm or 3 1/8" and 3 cm or 1 1/8" from edge.  
Sew on 2 beads for eyes and 2 buttons on pullover.  
Embroider mouth and nose with satin st (see chart and photo).



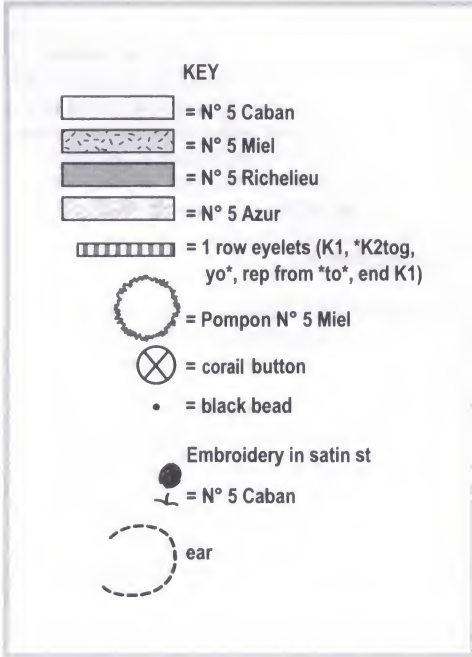
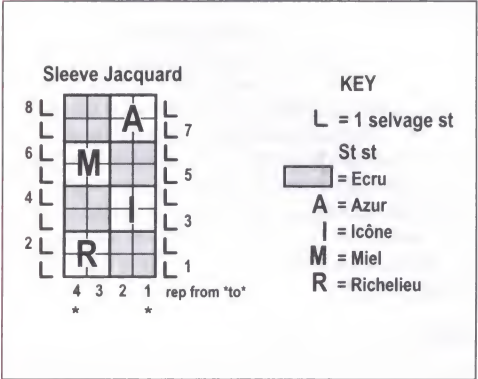
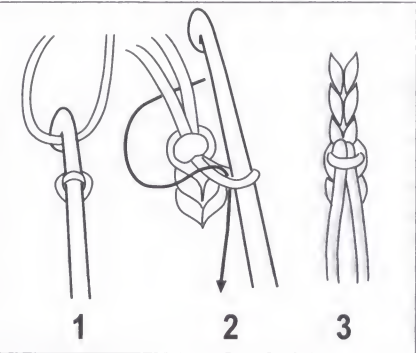
Back Pack: chart n° 1



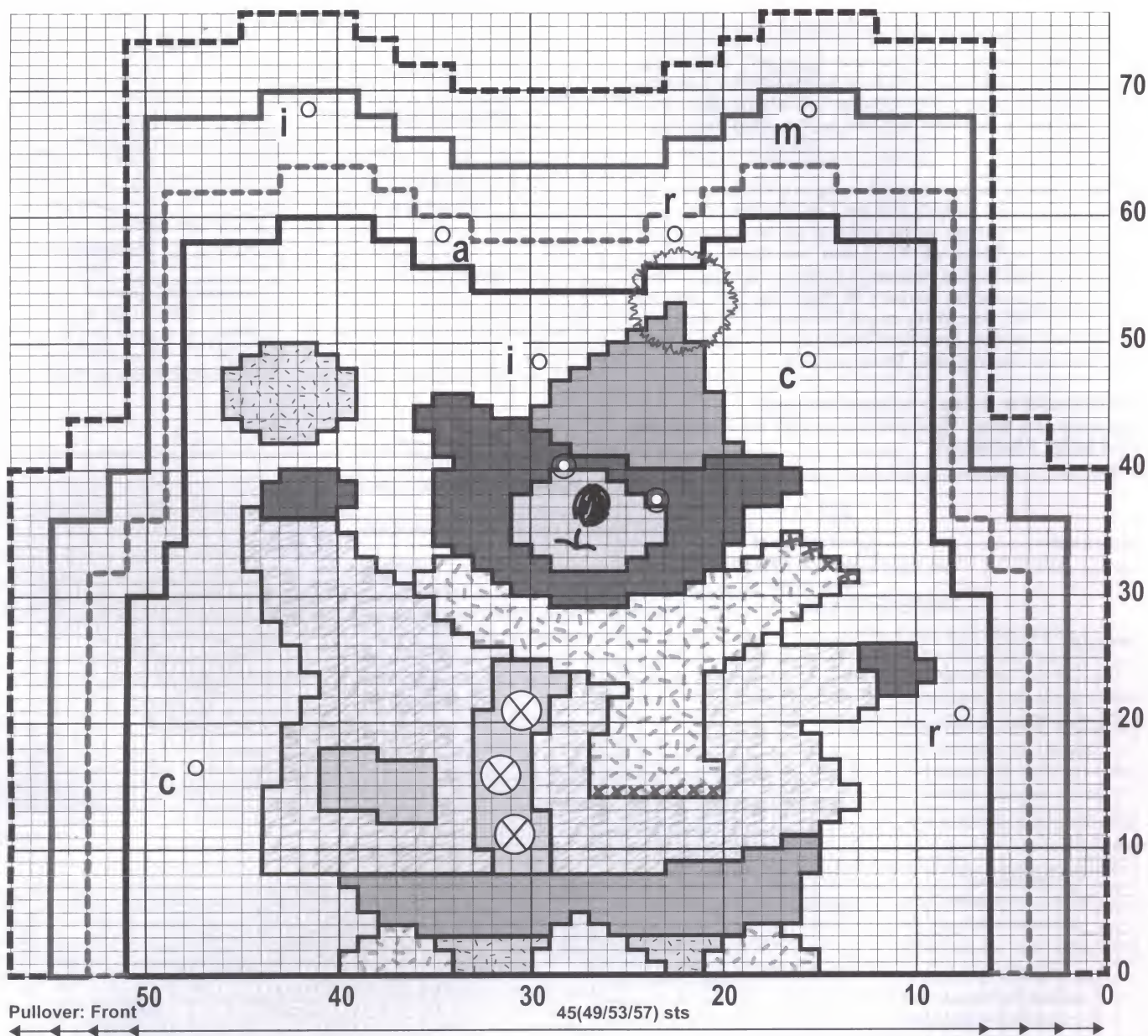
Front: foll chart from rows 1-56  
Back: Work without jacquard for chart rows 1-56 then cont at row 1 of chart n° 2.



Instruction for making fringe







KEY			
— = Size 9-12 months	Work in St st. Background in SAGA and the other colors as foll:	= N° 5 Miel	= N° 5 Azur
- - - = Size 2 years	= N° 5 Chutney	= N° 5 Richelieu	= N° 5 Ecru
— = Size 4 years	= N° 5 Richelieu	= N° 5 Azur	= N° 5 Icône
- - - = Size 6 years	= N° 5 Ecru	= N° 5 Icône	



Embroidery in satin st  
 = N° 5 Caban  
 = N° 5 Richelieu  
 X = Fringe



= corail button



= Black button



Pompon  
 = N° 5 Icône

○ Bobble in N° 5  
 c = Chutney  
 m = Miel  
 i = Icône  
 r = Richelieu  
 a = Azur

18

Sizes 2(4/6) years

## Igloo Jacket with Hood

2 sts, P2 from cn.

**CrP2/K2L:** SI 2 sts to cn and hold to front, P next 2 sts, K2 from cn.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 28 sts and 38 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 4 1/2mm needles.

20 sts in cable n° 1 or n° 2 using 4 1/2mm needles = 5 cm or 2".

**Note:** 6(8/8) cm or 2 3/8 (3 1/8/3 1/8)" has been added in length to compensate for shrinkage. When you wash this garment, made with the quality Stretch, for the first time, it will shrink approximately 1 cm or 3/8" for every 10 cm or 4" in length, but will no longer shrink with subsequent washings.

**BODY:** Begun in 2 parts.

**RIGHT FRONT:** Cast on 22 sts and work in cable n° 1 beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart, inc at LHS (working inc sts into pat) as foll: cast on 7 sts once, 6 sts once, 5 sts

once, 4 sts twice, 3 sts 2(3/4) times, 2 sts 1(2/2) times and 1 st 3(1/0) times = 59(62/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(28/31) cm or 9 3/8(11/12 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape sleeves** Cast on at LHS 4 sts 5(7/7) times sts and 3 sts 12(13/15) times = 115(129/137) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(42/45) cm or 13 7/8(16 1/2/17 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at RHS 4 sts twice, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/1) times and 1 st once. When piece measures 40(46/50) cm or 15 3/4(18 1/8/19 5/8)" from beg, cast on at RHS 5 sts twice. Place 111(125/133) sts on a holder.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping, and working cable n° 2 and fancy pat beg with 1 selvage st and the 4th st of the chart, placing K3 between cable and fancy pat. When piece measures 41(47/51) cm or 16 1/8(18 1/2/20)" from beg, join the 2 parts, adding 6 sts between the two = 228(256/272) sts. Work even until piece measures 48(54/58) cm or 18 7/8(21 1/4/22 7/8)" from beg, bind off 3 sts at beg of next 24(26/30) rows and 4 sts at beg of next 10(14/14) rows = 116(122/126) sts.

See overleaf

23



## Igloo Jacket with hood

Work even until piece measures 75(87/95) cm or 29 1/2(34 1/4/37 3/8)" from beg. Bind off 1(1/2) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4(0/0) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2(4/2) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 4(6/8) rows, 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 7 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 42 sts.

**HOOD:** Cast on 22 sts, and work in cable n° 2, casting on at RHS (working inc sts into pat) 6 sts 0(2/5) times, 5 sts 3(5/2) times and 4 sts 4(0/0) times. When piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg, inc 1 st at RHS on next row, then every other row once, and every 4th (6th/6th) row 9 (7/5) times, every 0(0/8th) row twice = 64(67/70) sts. Work even until piece measures 31(33/33) cm or 12 1/4(13/13)" from beg. Dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 4th (6th/8th) row 8 (7/1) times and every 2nd(0/6th) row 2(0/6) times. Work even until piece measures 41(44/45) cm or 16 1/8(17 3/8/17 3/4)" from beg. Bind off at RHS 4(5/5) sts once, 4 sts 3(0/0) times, 5 sts 3(4/1) times and 6 sts 0(2/5) times. Bind off rem 22 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew hood around neck. Make a twisted cord 12 cm or 4 3/4" and a pompon, and attach them to point of the hood.

Sew in zipper.

### KEY

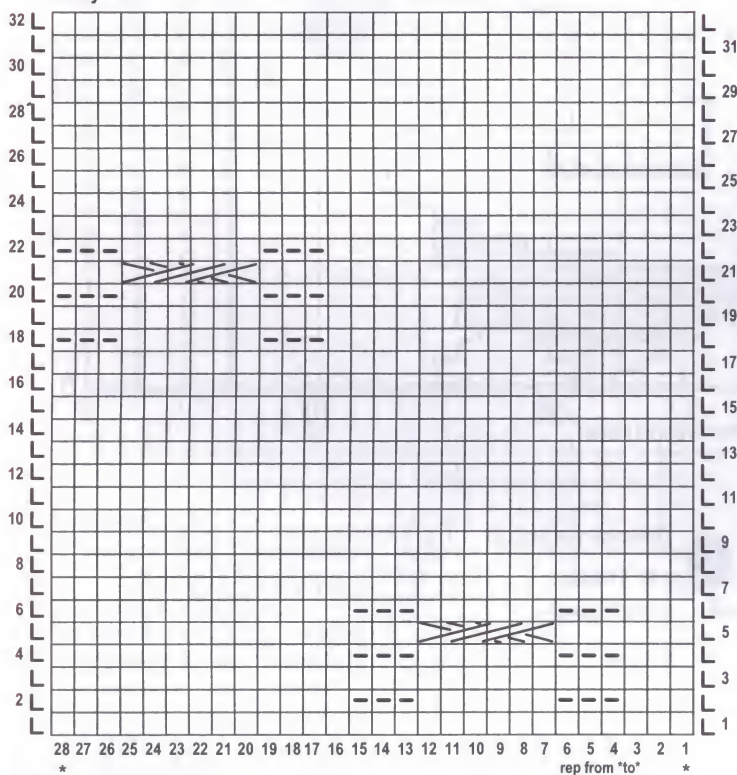
L = 1 selvage st

□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS

— = K1 on WS

≡ = Cr6R

### Fancy Pat



19

Sizes 4(6/8) years

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

**STRETCH ANNY, Corail 119, Lierre 322:** 2(2/3) balls, **Klein 293:** 3(3/4) balls, **Miel 353:** 1(1/1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 4 1/2mm (UK 7) (US 7), crochet hook size 3mm (UK10) (US D/3) 1 buckle

### STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, st st, tr

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

#### K5/P2 rib:

**Row 1:** \*K5, P2\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 2:** \*K2, P5\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 2 rows for K5/P2 rib.

**K5/P2 rib stripes:** For back and front: 60(72/82) rows with col. Klein, 2 rows with col. Corail, 2 rows with col. Klein, 40 rows with col. Corail, 2 rows with col. Lierre, 2 rows with col. Klein, 40 rows with col. Lierre, 2 rows with col. Corail, 2 rows

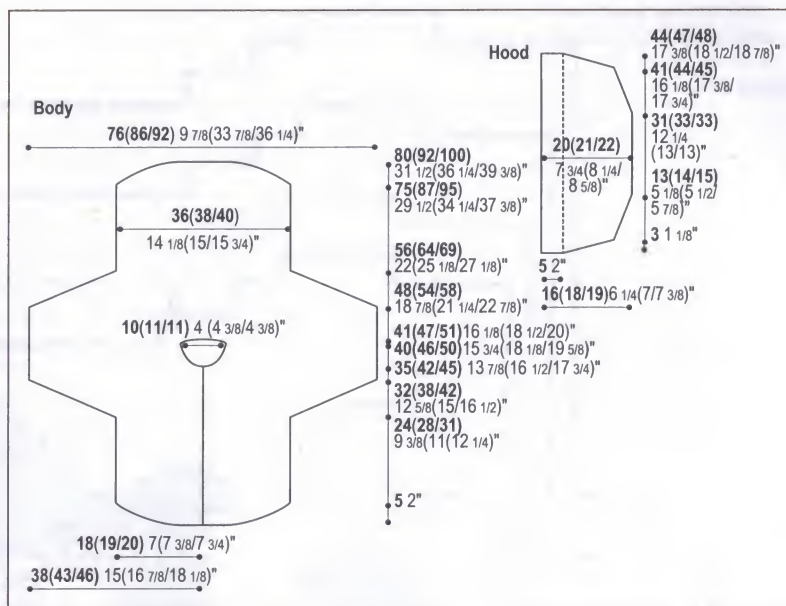
with col. Miel, 2 rows with col. Klein and end with col. Miel and for sleeves: 52(66/78) rows with col. Klein, 2 rows with col. Corail, 2 rows with col. Klein, 34(36/36) rows with col. Corail, 2 rows with col. Lierre, 2 rows with col. Klein, 34(36/36) rows with col. Lierre, 2 rows with col. Corail, 2 rows with col. Miel, 2 rows with col. Klein.

**Border: Row 1:** With col. Klein, \*1 sc (US: sl st), ch 3, sk 1 cm or 3/8", rep from \*to\*.01

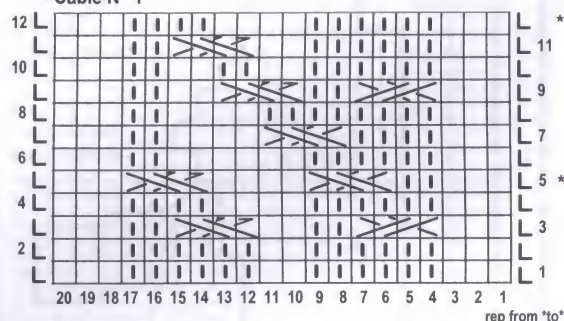
**Row 2:** Matching colors, \*in ch-3 sp work 1 tr, 1 pineapple st ([ch 2, yrh, insert hook in a st, yrh, pull through 1 lp] 3 times, yrh, pull through first 6 firsts loops, yrh, pull yarn through last 2 lasts loops on hook), ch 1\*, rep from \*to\*..

\*....\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

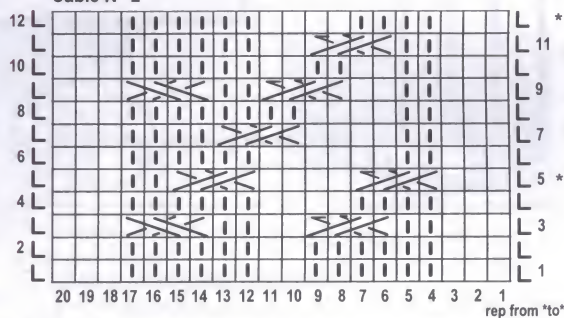
**TENSION/GAUGE:** 23 sts and 38 rows = 10 cm or 4" in K5/P2 rib using 4 1/2mm needles.



### Cable N° 1



### Cable N° 2



### KEY

L = 1 selvage st

□ = P1 on RS or K1 on WS

— = K1 on RS or P1 on WS

≡ = Cr4R

≡ = Cr4L

≡ = CrK2/P2R

≡ = CrP2/K2L

## Zoé Pullover

**Note:** 4 cm or 1 1/2" has been added in length to compensate for shrinkage. When you wash this garment, made with the quality Stretch, for the first time, it will shrink approximately 1 cm or 3/8" for every 10 cm or 4" in length, but will no longer shrink with subsequent washings.

**BACK:** With col. Klein and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 83(87/91) sts and work in K5/P2 rib stripes beg with 1 selvage st and K 1(3/5), P2. Cont as established until piece measures 29(31/34) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg. Shape armhole: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 69(73/77) sts. Work even until piece measures 44(47/50) cm or 17 3/8(18 1/2/19 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7(7/7) sts at beg of next 4(6/2) rows, 6(0/8) sts at beg of next 2(0/4) rows, **AT THE SAME TIME,** bind off center 11 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 9(10/10) sts once.

All our designs are exclusive and protected under International and United States Copyright Laws.



**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 37(39/42) cm or 14 1/2(15 3/8/16 1/2)" from beg. Shape neck: Bind off center 9 sts and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts twice, 2 sts once and 1 st 2(3/3) times. When piece 44(47/50) cm or 17 3/8(18 1/2/19 5/8)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With col. Klein and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 21 sts and work 3 cm or 1 1/8" in st st for rolled edge, then work in K5/P2 rib stripe beg with P1, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 2(6/5) times, every 4th row 21(18/22) times = 67(69/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 29(32/35) cm or 11 3/8(12 5/8/13 3/4)" from beg.

Shape cap: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2(2/8) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 17(17/14) times, bind off once 2 sts

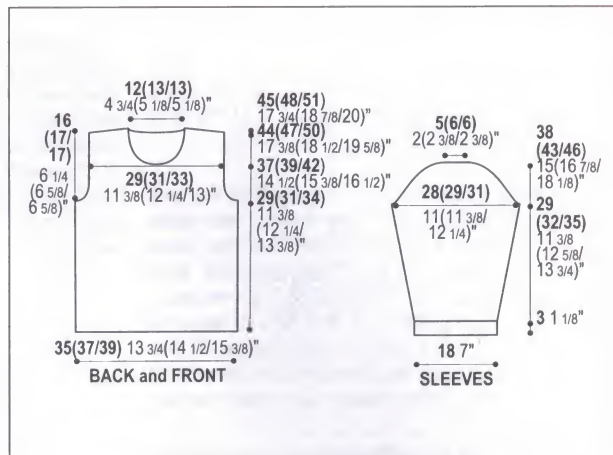
at beg of next 2 rows and 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 13(15/15) sts.

**BELT:** With col. Klein and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 15 sts and work 60(66/72) cm or 23 5/8(26/28 3/8)" in K1/P1 rib. Bind off all sts.

**COLLAR:** With col. Klein and 4 1/2mm needles, cast on 62(70/70) sts and work 4 rows in K1/P1 rib, then work in st st, working 2 sts in every st on first row = 124(140/140) sts. When piece measure 4 cm or 1 1/2", bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

With col. Klein and 3mm crochet hook join collar and pullover around neck, working 2 rows border. On row 2, work with col. Corail for back, and for front with col. Miel, Lierre and Corail (see photo).



20

Sizes 1(2/4) years

# Lili Jacket

## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

LOUXOR, Blanc 050: 4(4/5) balls, Fuchsia 213, Bois de rose 054, Caribe 122, Olive 419, Tournesol 580: 1(1/1) ball each color  
Knitting Needles: One pair size 3mm (UK 11) (US 3), crochet hook size 2,5mm (UK 12) (US C/2)

## STITCHES USED: St st, rev st st, dc, ch, sc

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions  
Picot: \* 1 dc, ch 4, sk 4 sts\*, rep from \*to\*.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

Embroidery: Detached chain st, satin st, bullion st.

TENSION/GAUGE: 25 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st.

**BACK:** Cast on 82(88/94) sts with Blanc and work in st st foll the first 40 rows on chart to make eyelets. Work even until piece measures 16(18/20) cm or 6 1/4(7/7 3/4)" from beg. Shape armhole: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row once. Work even until piece measures 28(31/34) cm or 11(12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg.

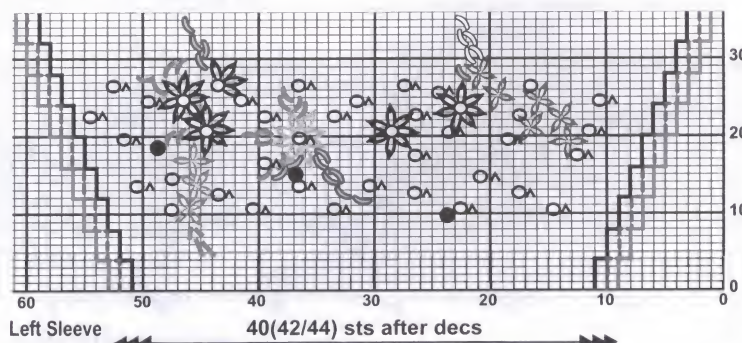
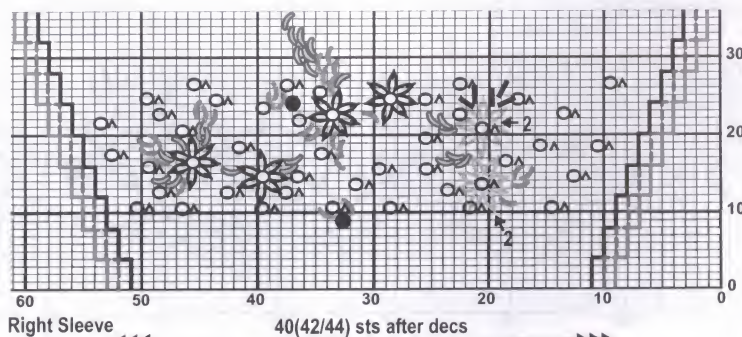
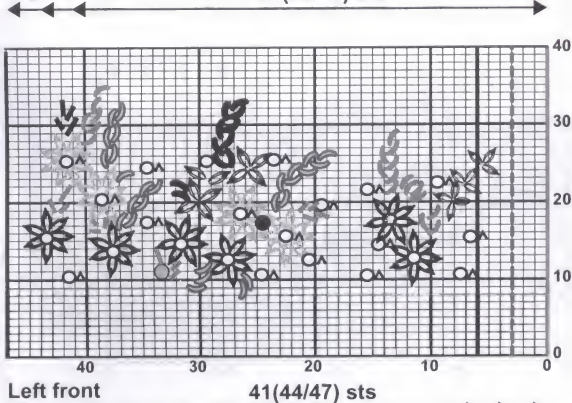
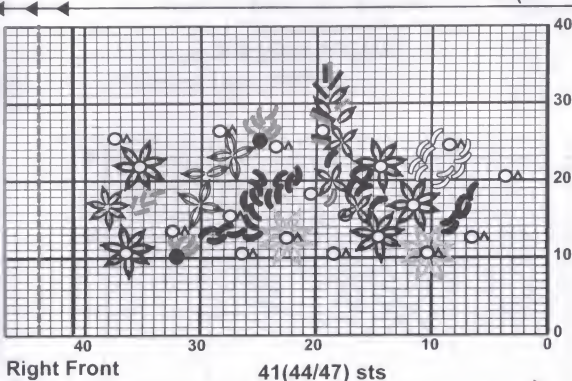
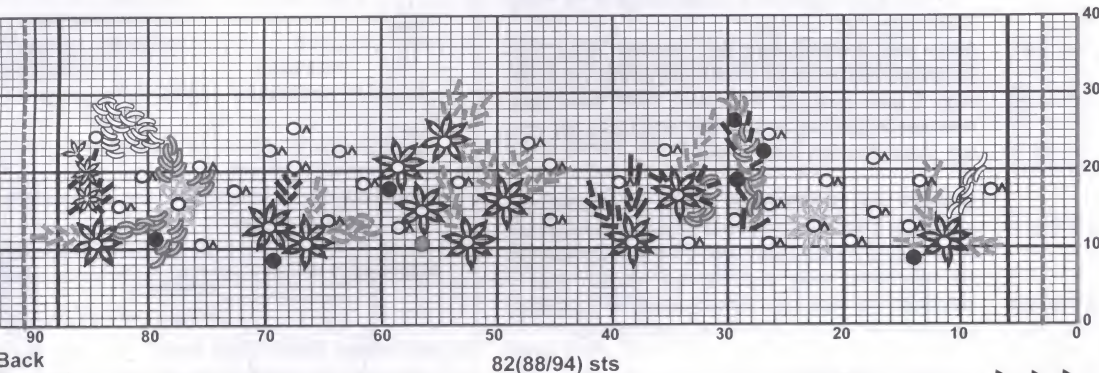
## KEY

----- = Size 2 years  
———— = Size 1 year  
———— = Size 4 years

O = yo

^ = K2tog, always work before a yo  
(it is sometime difficult to see symbol because of embroidery)

- = detached chain st with Tournesol
- = detached chain st with Bois de Rose
- 2 = detached chain st with 1 strand Bois de Rose + 1 strand Fuchsia (complete flower)
- = detached chain st with Olive
- = detached chain st with Fuchsia
- = bullion st with Tournesol
- = bullion st with Caribe
- = bullion st with Olive
- = bullion st with 1 strand Olive + 1 strand Caribe
- = satin st with Caribe
- = satin st with Olive
- = bobble with Bois de Rose
- = bobble with Caribe
- = bobble with Fuchsia





## Lili Jacket

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 7(7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6(7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6(7/7) sts at beg of next 2 rows. When piece measures 30(33/36) cm or 11 7/8(13/14 1/8)" from beg, bind off rem 28(30/32) sts for neck.

**RIGHT FRONT:** Cast on 41(44/47) sts with Blanc and work in st st foll first 40 rows of chart to make eyelets. When piece measures 16(18/20) cm or 6 1/4(7/7 3/4)" from beg, shape armhole at LHS same as back. Work even until piece measures 24(27/30) cm or 9 3/8(19 5/8/11 7/8)" from beg.

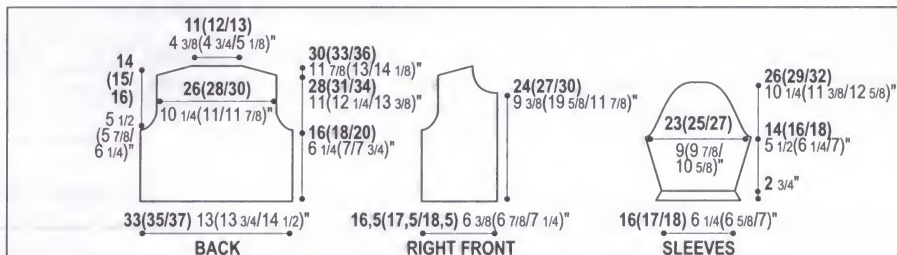
**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off at RHS for neck 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/3) times, 1 st 5(4/3) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 28(31/34) cm or 11(12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at LHS same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and foll corresponding chart to make eyelets.

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 78(82/86) sts with Blanc and work 1 row in st st, then cont in rev st st until piece measures 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Work in st st, dec 38(40/42) sts on first rows

as foll: K1, \*K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1 = 40(42/44) sts. Cont in st st foll corresponding chart for each sleeve to make eyelets, and inc 1 st each side every 4th row 8(10/11) times, every other row 0(0/1) times = 56(62/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(16/18) cm or 5 1/2(6 1/4/7)" from beg.

Shape cap: Bind off 3 sts once at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 10(11/15) times, every 4th row 2(2/1) times, bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 0(2/2) rows. Bind off rem 16 sts.



21

Sizes 4(6/8/10) years

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

LOUXOR, Blanc 050: 4(4/5/5) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 and 3mm (UK 13 and 11) (US 1 and 3), crochet hook size 2,5mm (UK 12) (US C/2).

**Ribbons:** Bronze, Fuchsia, Brique, Grenat: 3 meters/3 yards each

**STITCHES USED:** St st, rev st st, K1/P1 rib, ch, sc

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Picot:** \*ch 3, sk 3 sts, 1 sc, ch 3 and 1 sc in the same st\*, rep from \*to\*.

\*....\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Embroidery:** Detached chain st, satin st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st using 3mm needles.

**BACK:** Cast on 94(100/106/112) sts with 3mm needles, and work 2 rows K1/P1 rib, then cont in st st foll the first 32 rows of chart to make eyelets. Work even until piece measures 21(24/27/30) cm or 8 1/4(9 3/8/10 5/8/11 7/8)" from beg. Shape armhole: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 84(90/96/102) sts. Work even until piece measures 34(38/42/46) cm or 13 3/8(15/16 1/2/18

1/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 7(8/9/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8(8/9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8(9/9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows. When piece measures 36(40/44/48) cm or 14 1/8(15 3/4/17 3/8/18 7/8)" from beg, bind off rem 38(40/42/44) sts for neck.

**FRONT:** Work same as back, foll chart for eyelets, then work even until piece measures 31(35/39/43) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/4/16 1/2/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 28(30/32/34) sts, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 times once, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 34(38/42/46) cm or 13 3/8(15/16 1/2/18 1/8)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 54(54/58/58) sts with 3mm needles, and work 2 rows K1/P1 rib, then cont in st st foll corresponding chart for each sleeve to make eyelets, and inc 1 st each side every 6th row 10(11/13/14) times, every 4th row 0(2/0/2) times = 74(80/84/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(26/29/32) cm or 9(10 1/4/11 3/8/12 5/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. With ribbon embroider body and sleeves foll chart. Sew one shoulder seam. With 2mm needles pick up and k 33(36/39/42) sts along back neck and 61(64/67/70) sts along

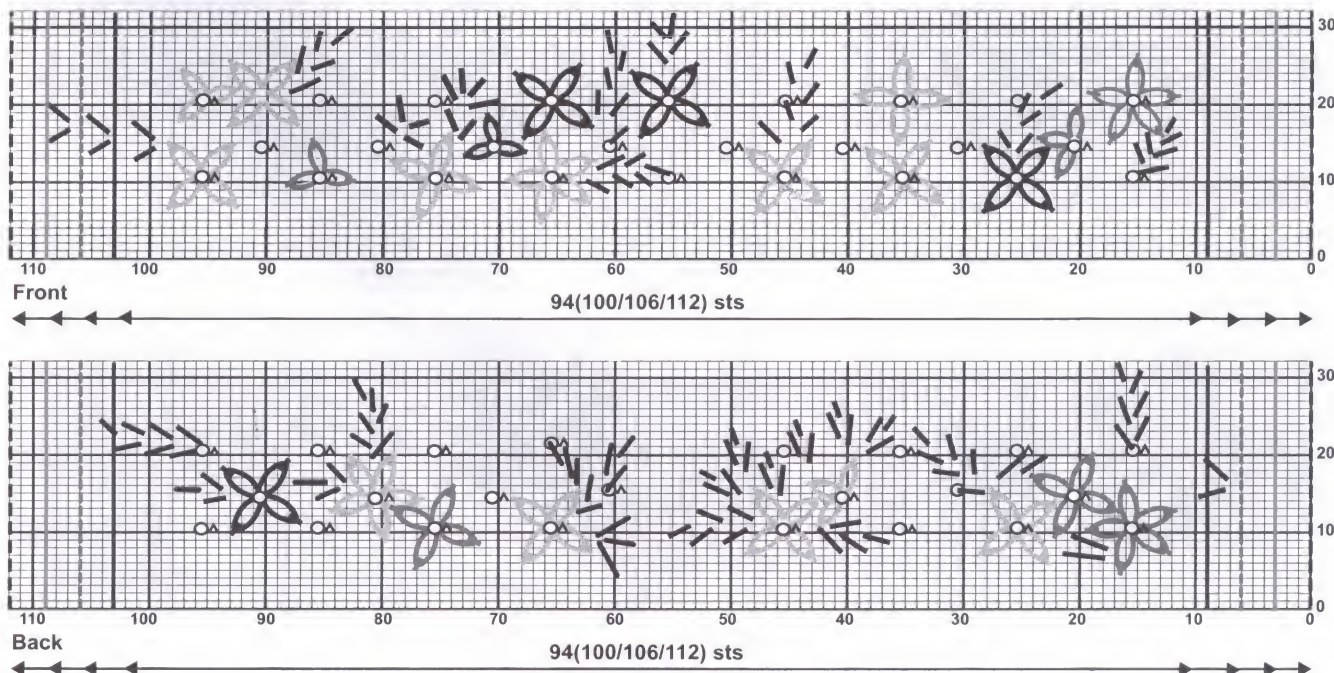
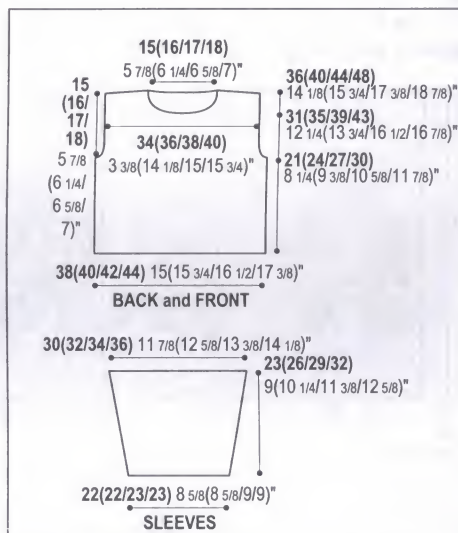
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Embroider body and sleeves foll diagrams on charts.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With crochet hook and Blanc, work 1 row picot along lower edge of work, along fronts and around neck. Make 7 buttons (2 Blanc, 2 Fuchsia, 1 Caribe, 1 Olive, 1 Bois de rose) as foll: ch 5, join with sc to first ch to form ring. Work 20 dc in ring. Join and fasten off. Sew first Bois de rose button to the point of neck of left front and the other spaced 3 cm or 1 1/4" apart in foll order: 1 Caribe, 1 Fuchsia, 1 Blanc, 1 Olive, 1 Fuchsia, 1 Blanc.

## Aggie Pullover

front neck = 94(100/106/112) sts. Work 1 row rev st st, 2 rows st st, then cont in K1/P1 rib until 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg. Bind off. Sew 2nd shoulder and neckband seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Crochet 1 row picot along lower edge of body and sleeves.

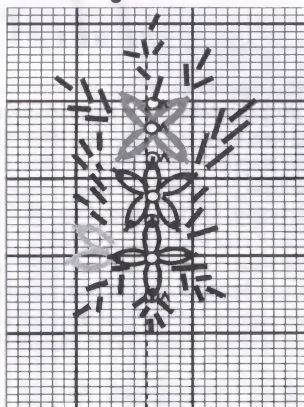




# KEY

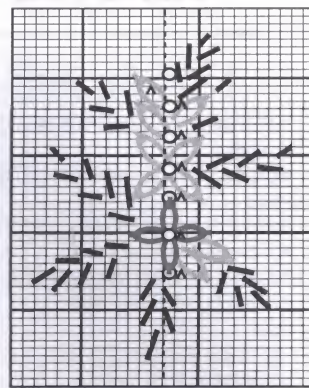
- = Size 4 years
- - - = Size 6 years
- = Size 8 years
- - - = Size 10 years
- = yo
- ^ = K2tog, always work before a yo  
(it is sometime difficult to see symbol because of embroidery)
- = satin st with Bronze ribbon
- = detached chain st with Fuchsia ribbon
- = detached chain st with Brique ribbon
- = detached chain st with Grenat ribbon

## Motif of right sleeve



center of sleeve

## Motif of left sleeve



center of sleeve

# Fanny Cardigan

1st(3rd/4th/3rd) st and for the 2nd part with the 1st(4th/3rd/3rd) st.  
When joining the 2 parts, inc 1 st at LHS and 2 sts between each part.

**SLEEVES:** Begun in 2 parts.

**First part:** With Victoria and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 4 sts and work in fancy pat beg with 2nd st, then cast on 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 20 sts. Work 2nd part in same way, beg fancy pat with the 3rd st. Change to 4mm needles, and work sts from 2 parts, inc 1 st each side and 2 sts between each part = 44 sts. Inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 6th row 8(7/5/8) times, every 4th row 6(11/16/15) times = 72(80/86/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 22(25,5/27,5/31,5) cm or 8 5/8(10/10 3/4/12 3/8)" from beg. **Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, then dec 1 st each side every other row 5 times. Bind off rem 58(66/72/76) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

With Victoria and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 152 sts along lower edge of back and K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along lower edge of each front, but pick up 55(70/74/80) sts from A to B, 34(34/36/36) from B to C and 7(7/7/8) along 1/2 back neck = 96(111/117/124) sts. Work in same way along left front and at lower edge of each sleeve, pick up 80 sts.

With Victoria and 3 1/2mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st at lower edge of sleeves and around body. Work 1 row dc along right front, working 6 buttonholes (ch 1, sk 1 st for each buttonhole), with the first one at lower edge and the other 5 spaced 5(6,5/7/7,5) cm or 2(2 1/2/2 3/4/2 7/8)" apart. Sew on buttons.

## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

ANGORA SUPER, Reine Margot 519:

4(4/5/5) balls

VICTORIA, Reine Margot 519: 3(3/4/4) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6). Crochet hook size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US E/4). 6 buttons.

## STITCHES USED: Crab st, dc

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

**Fancy stripe pat:** 16 rows Victoria then \*8 rows Angora Super, 4 rows Victoria, 12 rows Angora Super, 4 rows Victoria\*, rep between \*s (28 rows) for fancy stripe pat.

...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 23 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat and 4mm needles.

**BACK:** Begun in 4 parts.

**First part:** With Victoria and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 4(4/5/4) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with the 1st(2nd/4th/3rd) sts of chart. Cast on 4 sts at beg of next 0(0/0/2) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2(4/4/2) rows and 2 sts at beg of next 4(2/2/2) rows. Leave rem 18(20/21/22) sts on a holder.

Work 3 other parts in same way, beg the fancy pat for the 2nd part with the 1st(4th/3rd/3rd) st, for the 3rd part the 1st(2nd/2nd/3rd) st and for the 4th part the 1st(4th/1st/3rd) st. Change to 4mm needles and work sts from all 4 parts, inc 2(1/1/1) sts each side and 2 sts between each part = 82(88/92/96) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(24/26/28) cm or 7 3/8(9 3/8/10 1/4/11)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every 4th row 3 times = 72(78/82/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 33(40/43/46) cm or 13(15 3/4/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 12 sts and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 9(11/11/12) sts once. When piece measures 34(41/44/47) cm or 13 3/8(16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2)" from beg, bind off rem 21(22/24/25) sts each side for shoulders.

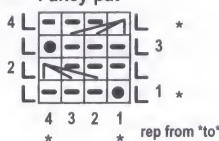
**RIGHT FRONT:** Begun in 2 parts.

**First and 2nd part:** Work same as back, beg fancy pat with 1st(2nd/2nd/3rd) st and for the 2nd part the 2nd(1st/4th/3rd) st. Change to 4mm needles, and work sts from 2 parts, inc 1 st at RHS and 2 sts between each part and 2(1/1/1) sts at RHS = 41(44/46/48) sts. Work armhole decs at LHS same as back = 36(39/41/43) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(35/37/40) cm or 11(13 3/4/14 1/2/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 4 sts twice, 3 sts 1(2/2/2) times, 2 sts once and 1 st 2(1/1/2) times. When piece measures 34(41/44/47) cm or 13 3/8(16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2)" from beg, bind off rem 21(22/24/25) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and beg fancy pat for the first part with the

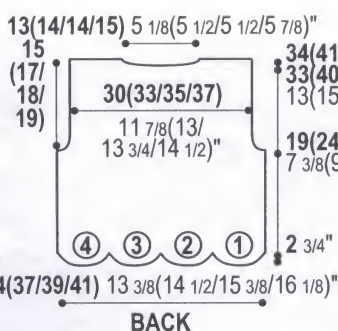
## Fancy pat



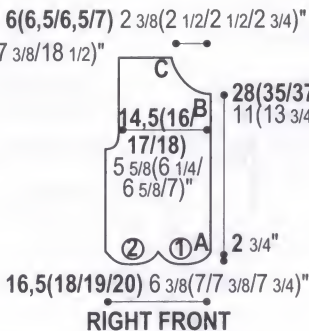
## KEY

- L = 1 selvage st
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P3tog
- = work 3 sts in one st (K1, yo, K1)

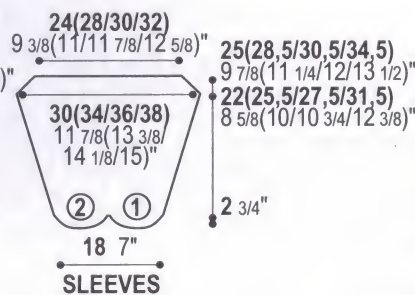
order



BACK



RIGHT FRONT



SLEEVES

See overleaf



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****Cardigan****MERINOS, Porcelaine 446:** 2(2/3) balls**Pants****MERINOS, Porcelaine 446:** 2(2/3) balls**For cardigan and pants****Dragée 164, Blanc 050, Acier 034, Miel 353, Icône 274, Richelieu 505:** 1(1/1) ball each color**VICTORIA, Fuchsia 213:** 1(1/1) ball**ANGORA SUPER, Fuchsia 213:** 1(1/1) ball**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3, 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 11, 9 and 8) (US 3, 4 and 6).**Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3)**  
8 buttons, 4 black beads**STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, st st, jacquard, garter st, moss st, crab st, dc.**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated.

**Wave pat:** Worked on a multiple of 12 sts plus 1 selvage st each side.**Row 1:** 1 selvage st, \*work 2 sts in 1 st (K1, K1 tbl), [K1 and K2tog] 3 times, [work 2 sts in 1 st] twice\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.**Rows 2, 4 and 6:** Purl.**Row 3:** 1 selvage st, \*work 2 sts in 1 st, [K2, K2tog] twice, K2, work 2 sts in 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.**Row 5:** 1 selvage st, \*work 2 sts in 1 st, K4, K2tog, K5\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.**Picot:** crochet from left to right.

\*3 sts crab st, ch 3, 1 sc (US: sl st) in first ch\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Embroidery:** Chain st, Satin st.**TENSION/GAUGES:** 25 sts and 35 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 3 1/2mm needles.

24 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm or 4" in moss st and Mérisos using 3 1/2mm needles.

**CARDIGAN****RIGHT FRONT:** With Porcelaine and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 37(41/45) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont in jacquard foll chart and dec 4(5/6) sts on first row = 33(36/39) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, dec 1 st at LHS every 14th(16th/16th) row 3 times = 30(33/36) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/19) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8)" from beg.**Shape armhole:** Bind off from LHS 3 sts once, 2(3/4) sts once, 1 st 3 times = 22(25/28) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(26/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11)" from beg.**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 5(6/7) sts once, 3 sts once, 1 st twice. Work even until piece measures 28(30/32) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg.**Shape shoulder:** Bind off from shoulder edge 6(7/8) sts twice.**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and foll corresponding chart.**BACK:** With Porcelaine and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 83(89/95) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont the first 3 rows same as front, dec 12 sts on first row = 71(77/83) sts. Cont in st st with Porcelaine from the 4th to the 73rd row, end with moss st in Blanc, AT THE SAME TIME, dec sts each side same as fronts = 65(71/77) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/19) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8)" from beg. Shape armhole each side same as fronts = 49(55/61) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(30/32) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg. Shape shoulders each side same as fronts, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 17(19/21) sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once.**SLEEVES:** With Porcelaine and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 40(42/44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont

as foll: 1 row eyelets: \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K2tog, and inc 2 sts on first row = 42(44/46) sts. Work 1 row rev st st, 12 rows moss st, 14 rows st st stripe (2 rows Porcelaine, 2 rows Dragée, 2 rows Richelieu, 2 rows Icône, 2 rows Miel, 1 row Acier, 2 rows Dragée, 1 row Porcelaine), end with st st in Porcelaine, AT THE SAME TIME, after the K1/P1 rib, inc 1 st each side every 8th row 5(4/3) times, every 6th row 2(4/6) times = 56(60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(19/20) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 4(4/3) sts at beg of next 10(2/12) rows, 0(3/2) sts at beg of next 0(12/6) rows. Bind off rem 16 sts.**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Work embroidery on the head of each animal foll chart. Sew on beads for eyes. With Richelieu and Icône form the mane and the end of the tail on the Lion (see photo) as foll: With yarn at back of work, \*insert hook in 1 st and pull up a 1 cm or 3/8" loop, drop loop\*, rep from \*to\* to work the foll loops without pulling too much to connect the previous loop, and secure it at the base with 1 straight st using same yarn.

With Porcelaine and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K sts around neck as foll: 31(33/35) sts along back neck, 19(21/23) sts along each front. K 1 row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Bind off in rib. With Porcelaine and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 82(88/94) sts along left front and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off. Work in same way along right front, working 6 buttonholes on row 3 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row for each buttonhole), with the first one at 4 cm or 1 1/2" from lower edge and 1 cm or 3/8" in from front edge, and the 4 others spaced evenly between.

With crochet hook and Victoria, work 1 row picot around body and at lower edge of sleeves.

**Ties with Angora:** For each sleeve, make a 40 cm or 15 3/4" long chain and work 1 row dc. Weave through eyelets on each sleeve and knot (see photo). Sew on buttons.**PANTS****FRONT****First leg:** With Porcelaine and 4mm needles, cast on 38 sts and work 4 rows garter st, 6 rows wave pat, dec 12(10/8) sts on first row = 26(28/30) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and Blanc and work as foll: work 1 row eyelet: \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K2tog. Work 12 rows moss st, dec 1 st on

first row = 25(27/29) sts. Work 14 rows st st stripe same as sleeves, end with Porcelaine, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at RHS every 8th row 1(0/0) time, every 6th row 3(5/6) times and at LHS inc 1 st every 10th row 0(2/3) times, every 8th row 3(1/0) times = 32(35/38) sts. Work even until piece measures 9(10/11) cm or 3 1/2(4/4 3/8)" from beg. Place sts on a holder.

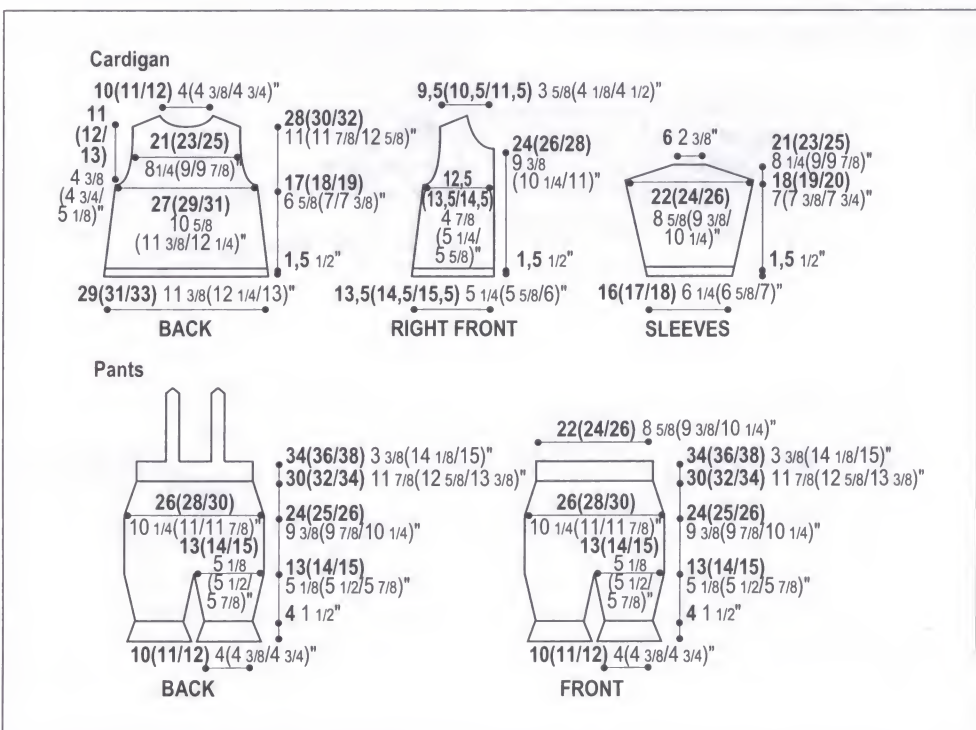
Work 2nd leg in same way, reversing shaping.

Join 2 legs = 64(70/76) sts and work even until piece measures 20(21/22) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/8 5/8)" from beg. Dec 1 st each side every 4th row 0(2/4) times, every 4th row 5(3/1) times = 54(60/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 27(29/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg. Change to 3mm needles and cont in K1/P1 rib, and working 1 buttonhole on the 6th row over center 20 sts on each part (bind off 1 st, and cast on 1 st on foll row). When piece measures 30(32/34) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8)" from beg, bind off all sts.

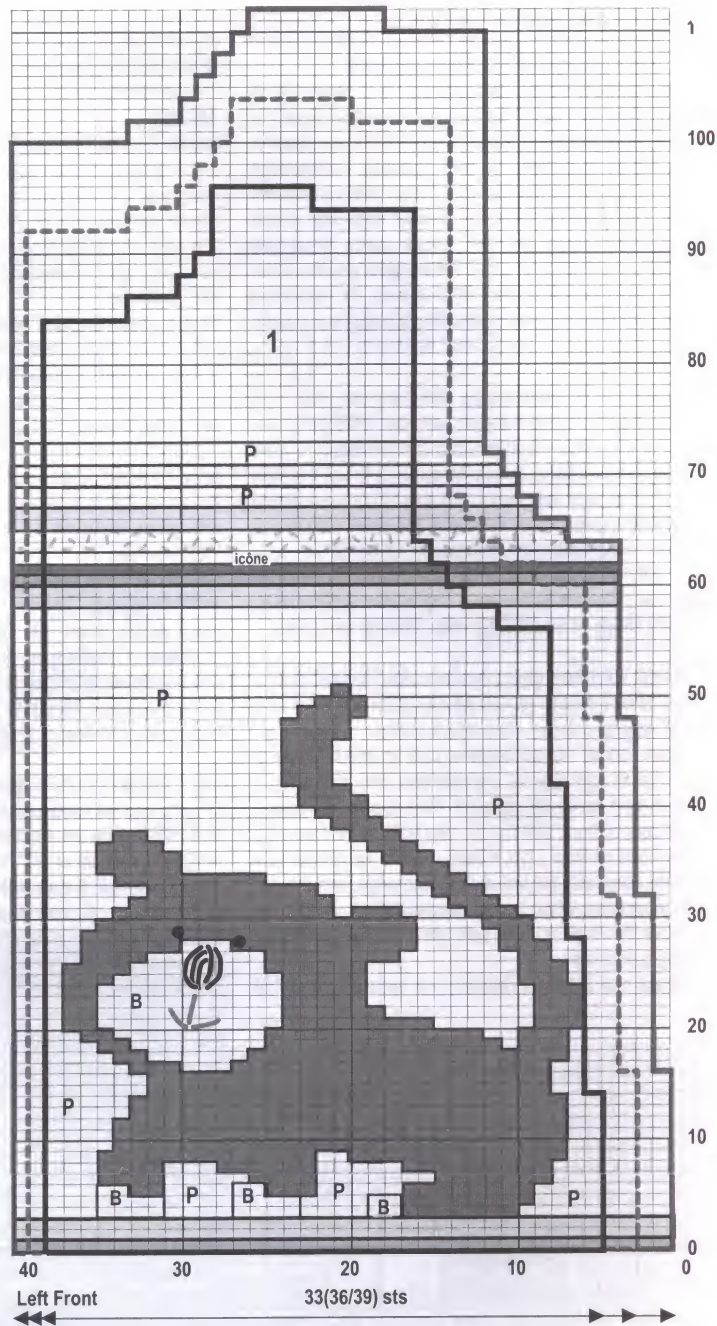
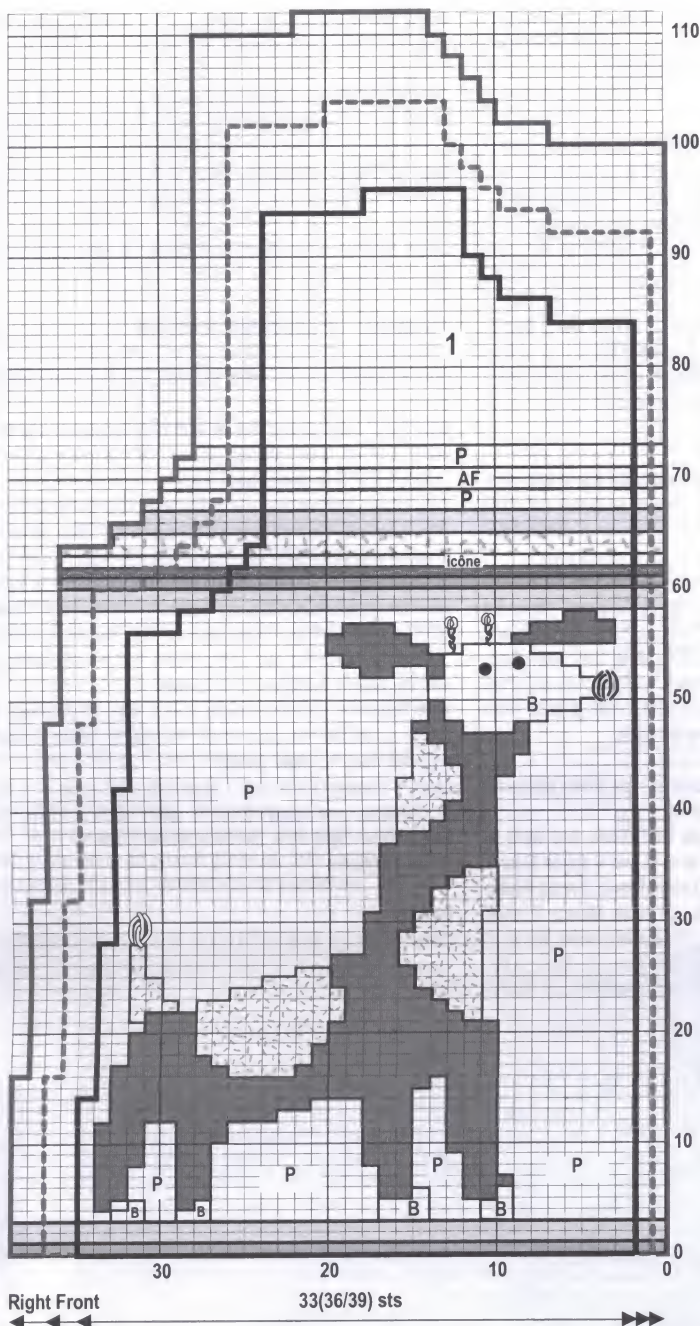
**BACK:** Work same as front, but at 27(29/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg, change to 3mm needles and cont in K1/P1 rib omitting buttonholes. When piece measures 30(32/34) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8)" from beg, mark center 16(18/20) sts and work on 9 sts each side of these center sts for straps until straps measures 26(29/32) cm or 10 1/4(11 3/8/12 5/8)". Dec 1 st each side every other row twice. Bind off rem 5 sts.**POCKETS:** With Blanc and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 9 sts and work in moss st, cast on 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, inc 1 st each side every 4th row twice = 21 sts. When piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg, bind off all sts.**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

Sew side and inside leg seams.

With crochet hook and Victoria, work 1 row picot at lower edge of each leg. Work in same way around each pocket.

**Ties with Angora:** With crochet hook, ch approx 80 cm 31 1/2" long for lower edge of each leg and work 1 row dc. Weave tie through eyelet row and knot (see photo). Sew pockets to front (see photo). Sew 1 button to end of each strap.





#### KEY

- = Size 3 months
- - - = Size 6-9 months
- = Size 12-18 months

#### st st

- P** = MÉRINOS Porcelaine
- M** = MÉRINOS Miel
- R** = MÉRINOS Richelieu
- D** = MÉRINOS Dragée

- A** = MÉRINOS Acier
- icône** = MÉRINOS Icône
- AF** = ANGORA SUPER Fuchsia
- B** = MÉRINOS Blanc

#### moss st

- 1** = MÉRINOS Blanc

- = black bead

#### Satin st embroidery

- M** = MÉRINOS Blanc
- R** = MÉRINOS Richelieu
- A** = MÉRINOS Acier
- chain st embroidery**
- R** = MÉRINOS Richelieu

24

Sizes 0-3(6-9/12-18) months  
beret & booties one size

#### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

For all pieces:

BABY BLATT, Mandarin 341, Paille 431, Nattier 382: 1 ball each color

Pullover or Jacket

BABY BLATT, Blanc 050: 1(1/2) balls, Myosotis 358, Azur 024: 1(1/1) ball each color  
3 buttons for pullover, 4 for jacket.

Beret and booties

BABY BLATT, Blanc 050, Myosotis 358: 1 ball each color  
2 buttons for booties.

Knitting Needles: One pair size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US 2),  
crochet hook size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US C/2).

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, st st, garter st, moss st, jacquard (see charts)

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*....\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Embroidery:** Satin st

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 29,5 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 2 1/2mm needles.

#### PULLOVER

**FRONT:** Cast on 64(74/84) sts with Blanc and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont foll chart and cast on 3 sts each

side on Row 13 = 70(80/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(18/20) cm or 6 1/4(7/7 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 0(2/4) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 4 times = 62(68/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(26/29) cm or 9(10 1/4/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 16(20/24) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts every 4th row twice. When piece measures 25,5(28,5/31,5) cm or 10(11 1/4/12 3/8)" from beg bind off from each left shoulder 6(7/8) sts once, 5 sts twice. Work in same way for right shoulder when piece measures 26(29/32) cm or 10 1/4(11 3/8/12 5/8)" from beg.

See overleaf  
29



## Popeye Ensemble

### BACK: (Work jacquard without waves and boat)

Cast on 64(74/84) sts with Blanc and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, then cont as foll: foll jacquard chart from Row 1 to 28, inc 3 sts each side on Row 13 = 70(80/90) sts. Work in st st as foll: 16 rows Blanc, 16 rows Myosotis, cont working chart from row 61 to the last row. When piece measures 25,5(28,5/31,5) cm or 10(11 1/4/12 3/8)" from beg, shape right shoulder same as front. When piece measures 26(29/32) cm or from beg, shape left shoulder gauche same as front and bind off center 12(16/20) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 sts once, 4 sts once.

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 44(46/48) sts with Blanc and work 2 cm or 3/4" in K1/P1 rib, inc 4 sts on last row = 48(50/52) sts. Cont in st st as foll: 10 rows Azur, 2 rows Blanc, 8 rows Myosotis, [2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Myosotis] 3 times, end with Blanc. Inc 1 st each side every 10th row 2(0/0) times, every 8th row 4(5/1) times, every 6th row 0(3/9) times = 60(66/72) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/19) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 6(4/4) sts at beg of next 2(12/6) rows, 5(0/3) sts at beg of next 6(0/10) rows. Bind off rem 18 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side seams, leaving one placket from A to B (see schematic) unsewn. Sew sleeve seams.

With Blanc and 2 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 17 sts at lower edge of each placket on back and front, and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Work in same way along left shoulder of front, picking up 19(21/23) sts and working 3 buttonholes on Row 2 (yo, K2tog), with the 1st at 5(6/7) sts from side edge and the last at 1 st from edge, and the 3rd evenly inbetween. When band measures 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg, bind off. Work in same way along left back shoulder, omitting buttonholes.

With Blanc and 2 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 46(48/50)

sts along front neck and 34(36/38) sts along back neck = 80(84/88) sts. K 1 row on WS, then cont in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Bind off. Sew on buttons

### JACKET

**BACK:** Cast on 74(84/94) sts with Blanc and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in jacquard foll chart until piece measures 17(19/21) cm or 6 5/8(7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2(4/6) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 64(70/76) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(31/34) cm or 11(12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 6(7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 12(16/20) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 sts once, 4 sts once.

**RIGHT FRONT:** Cast on 35(40/45) sts with Blanc and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib, then cont in jacquard foll chart until piece measures 14,5(17,5/20,5) cm or 5 5/8(6 7/8/7 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off at RHS for neck 2 sts 3(4/5) times, dec 1 st every other row 3(4/5) times, every 4th row 4(3/2) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 17(19/21) cm or 6 5/8(7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg, shape armhole at LHS same as back = 17(18/19) sts. When piece measures 28(31/34) cm or 11(12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at LHS same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and foll corresponding chart.

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 48(50/52) sts with Blanc and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in st st, inc 4 sts on Row 1 and work as foll: 6 rows Nattier, 3 rows Blanc, 2 rows Paille, 3 rows Blanc, 6 rows Myosotis, [6 rows Blanc, 2 rows Myosotis] twice, [7 rows Blanc, 2 rows Myosotis] twice, 8 rows Blanc, 2 rows Myosotis, end with Blanc, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 10th(8th/8th) row 5(7/4)

times, every 0(0/3rd) row 0(0/5) times = 62(68/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(18/19) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 6(4/4) sts at beg of next 2(12/6) rows, 5(0/3) sts at beg of next 6(0/10) rows. Bind off rem 20 sts.

**RIGHT FRONT COLLAR:** Begun at the top.

Cast on 45(48/51) sts with Myosotis, and work in moss st foll chart.

**LEFT FRONT COLLAR:** Work same as right front collar, reversing shaping.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

Sew the 2 collars from A to B, with right sides tog and sew collar around neck, placing point C at the point of neck, points A and B to center back neck.

With Blanc, pick up and k 91(93/95) sts at top of collar from D to D and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. Work in same way along left front, picking up 125(135/145) sts beg at lower edge of jacket up to point D of collar. Work in same way along right front, making 4 buttonholes on Row 3 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the 1st at 1 cm or 3/8" under collar, the last at 3 cm or 1 1/8" from lower edge and the other 2 spaced evenly between.

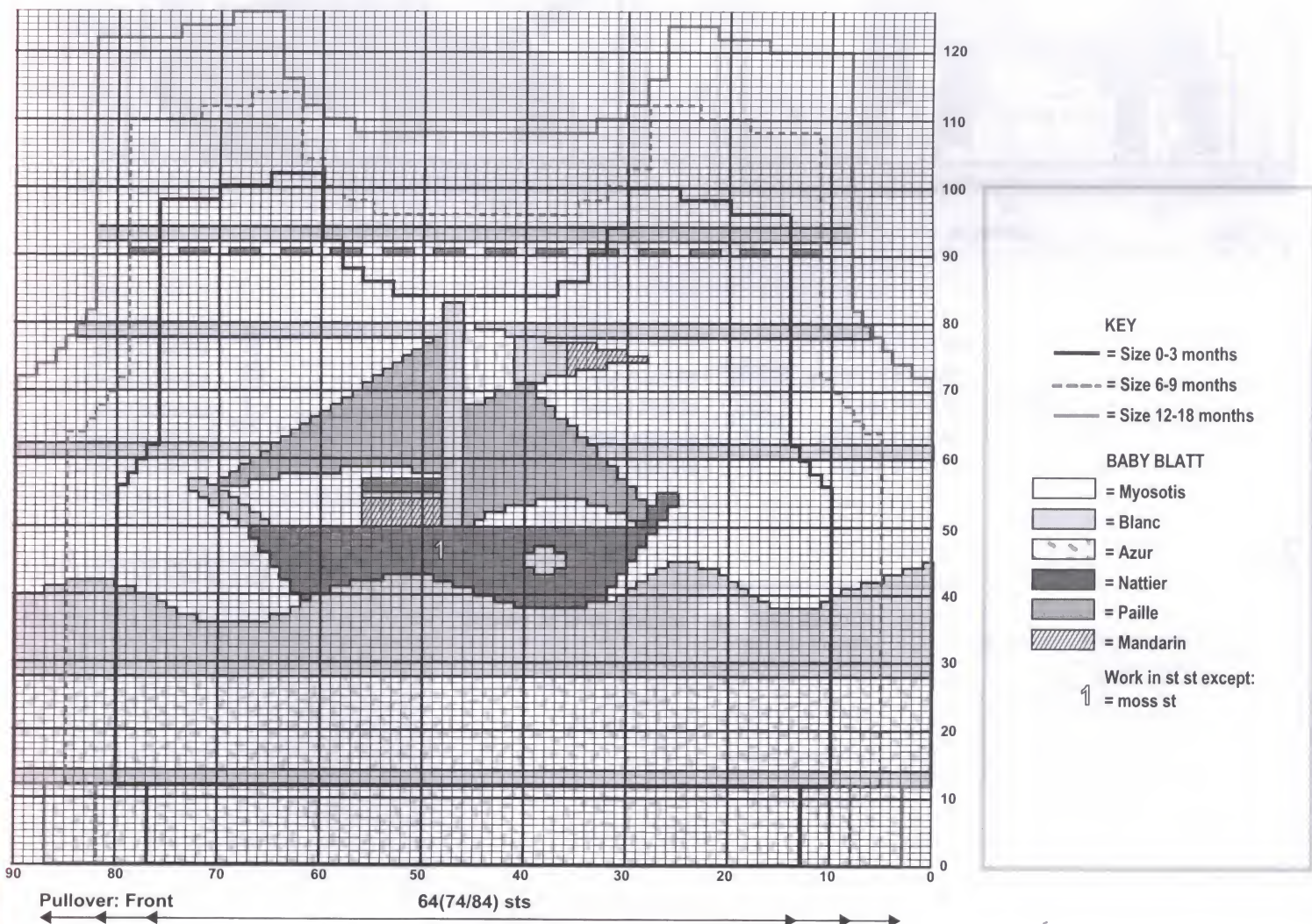
With Nattier at inside of collar, work 1 satin st in border of K1/P1 rib as foll: \*sk the P1, K1, P1 then go under the next K1\*, rep from \*to\* (see photo).

Make 1 pompon Paille and 1 Mandarin each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, and attach them to each point of collar, the Mandarin on right front, the Paille on left front.

Sew on buttons

### BERET

**Crown:** Cast on 95 sts with Blanc, and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont 20 rows in jacquard foll chart, inc 19 sts as foll:



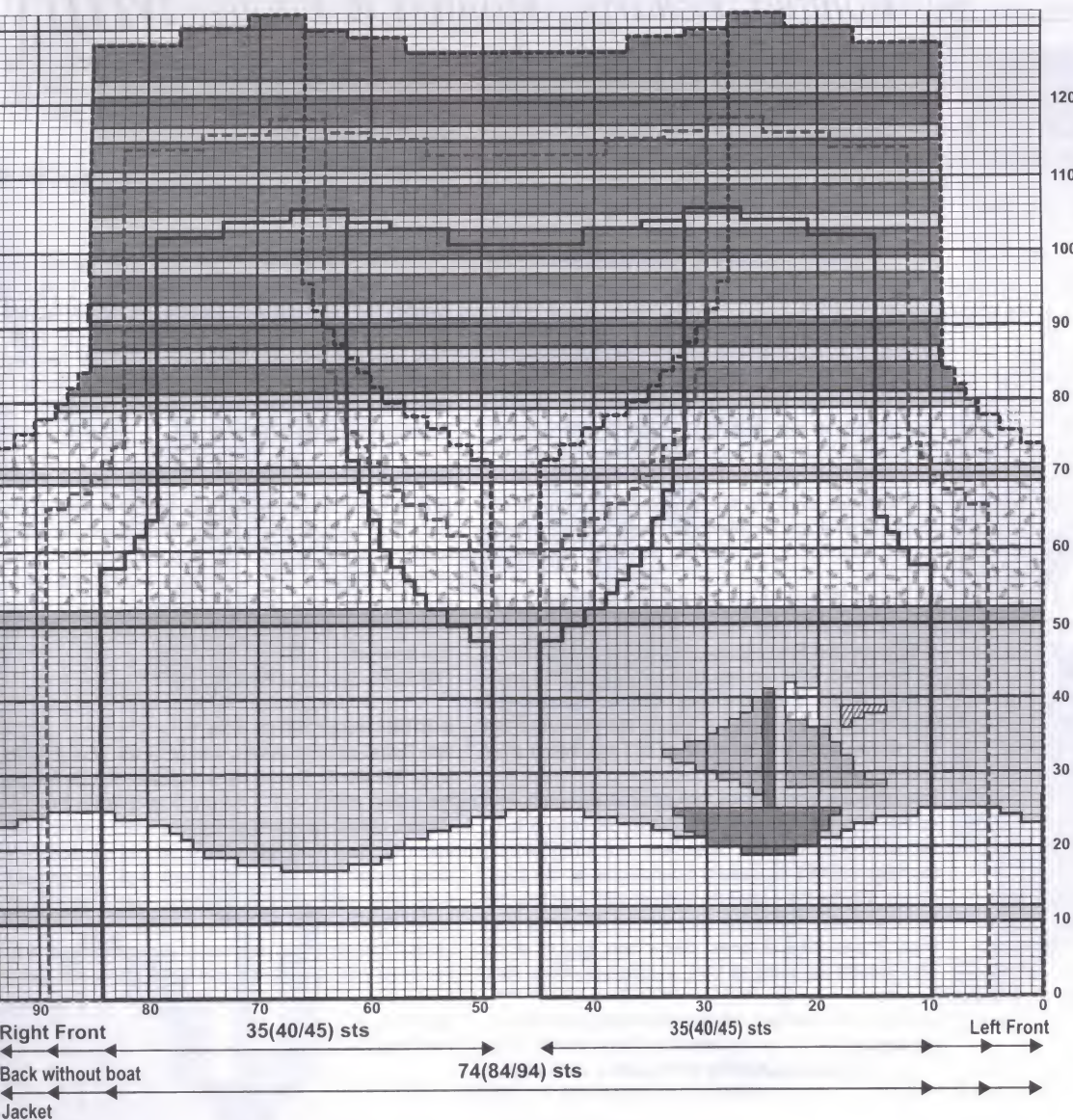
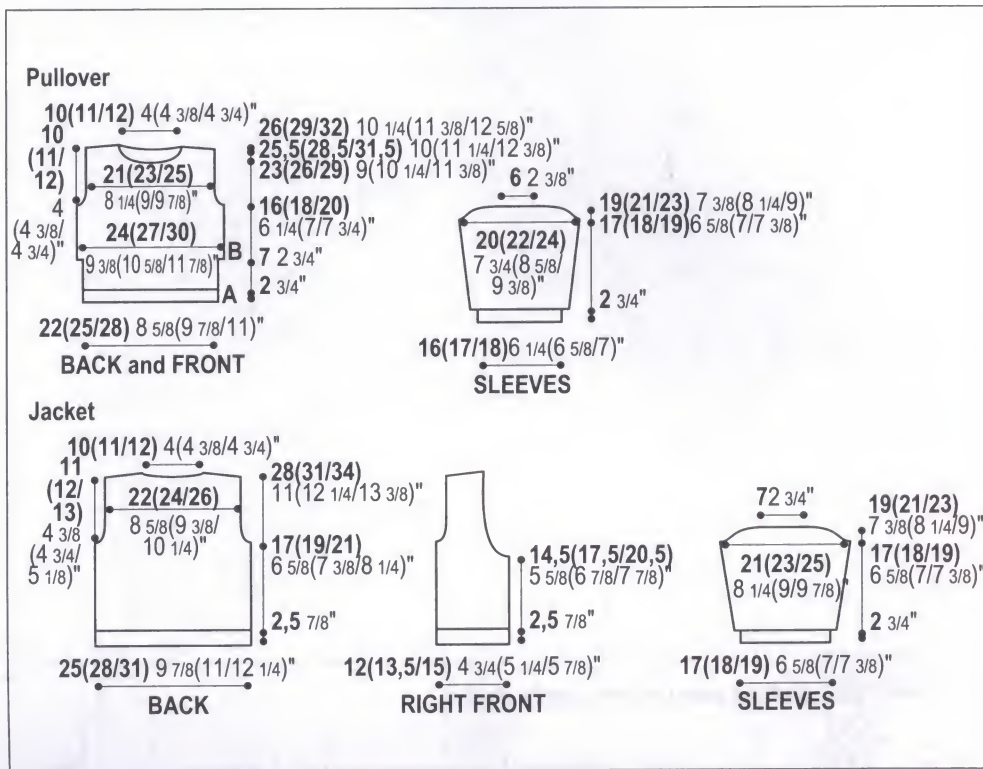


Row 3: K3, [1 inc, K5] 18 times, end with 1 inc, K2 = 114 sts.  
 Row 7: K3, [1 inc, K6] 18 times, end with 1 inc, K3 = 133 sts.  
 Row 13: K3, [1 inc, K7] 18 times, end with 1 inc, K4 = 152 sts.  
 Cont in st st with Myosotis, working decs as foll:  
 Row 1: [K9, K2tog] 13 times, end with K9 = 139 sts.  
 Row 5: [K8, K2tog] 13 times, end with K9 = 126 sts.  
 Row 9: [K7, K2tog] 14 times = 112 sts.  
 Row 13: [K6, K2tog] 14 times = 98 sts.  
 Row 17: [K5, K2tog] 14 times = 84 sts.  
 Cont in this way to dec 14 sts on rows 21, 23, 25, 27 = 28 sts.  
 On foll row, bind off rem sts, working K2tog while binding off.  
**FINISHING:** Sew back seam. Embroider satin st with Nattier all around Row 19 of garter st same as beret.  
 Make 1 pompon Mandarin 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, and sew them to beret.

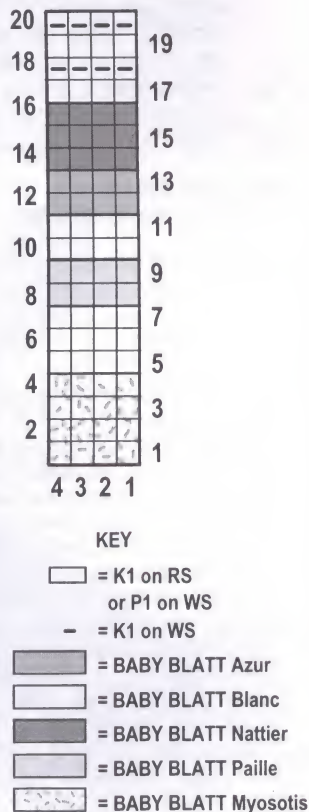
**Booties:** Begun with the sole.  
 Cast on 40 sts with Myosotis, and work in garter st, inc 1 st each side every other row at 2 sts from edge as well as each side of center 2 sts 3 times = 52 sts.  
**Upper part of bootie:** On Row 21, place 21 sts each side on a holder and cont on the center 10 sts, and at end of every row, work last st of center tog with 1st on holder, and on the 8th row cont in K1/P1 rib with Blanc. When there are 13 sts each side, work over 36 sts for ankle and cont in K1/P1 rib as foll: 7 rows Blanc, 2 rows Azur, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Paille, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Nattier, 2 rows Blanc, bind off all 40 sts.  
**FINISHING:** Sew sole and back seam.  
 With Myosotis and 2 1/2mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc at base of the ankle all around garter st, then ch 10 for strap and cont dc, skipping the first 3 dc for buttonhole.

Embroider satin st with Nattier all around Row 19 of garter st same as beret.  
 Make 1 pompon Mandarin and 1 Paille each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, and sew the Mandarin to front of right bootie and

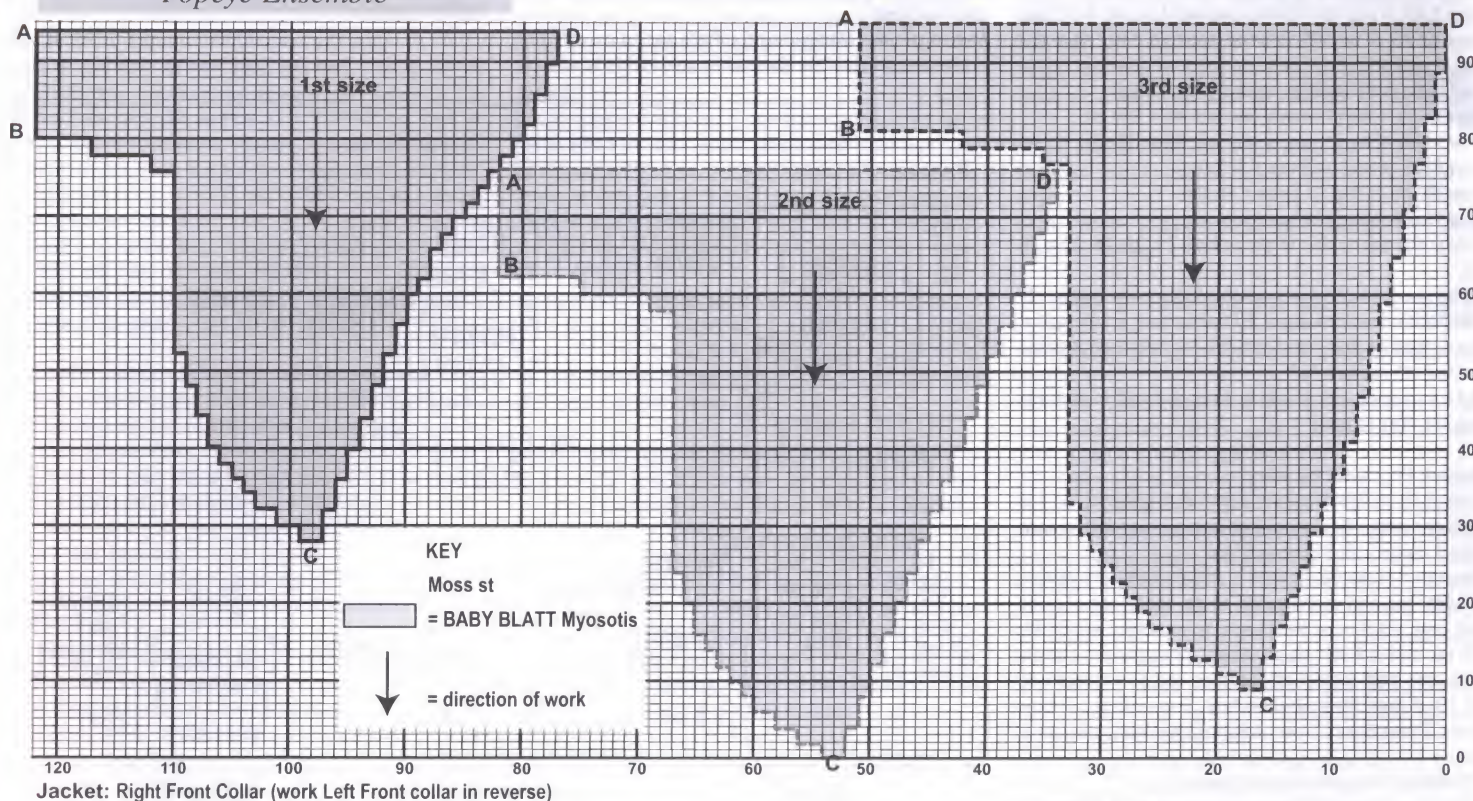
the Paille to front of left bootie.  
 Sew on buttons.



Jacquard for beret







25

Romper Sizes 6(9/12/18) months  
 another pieces, one Size

# Romper, Écharpe, Moufles & Booties Miffy

## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

SAGA, Rubis 511: 6(6/6/7) balls, Ivoire 271: 2(2/2/2) balls

VICTORIA, Écorce 180, Beige 040, Blanc 050: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 5 and 5 1/2mm (UK 6 and 5) (US 8 and 9)  
 Fabric, 19 buttons.



## STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, st st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 15 sts and 22 rows = 10 cm or 4" in Saga and st st using 5 1/2mm needles.

## ROMPER BACK

**Left leg:** With Ivoire and 5mm needles, cast on 15(16/17/18) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 5 1/2mm needles and Rubis and cont in st st inc 6 sts on first row = 21(22/23/24) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at RHS every 4th row 8(10/11/11) times, every other row 3(1/0/0) times = 32(33/34/35) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(20/21/22) cm or 7(7 3/4/8 1/4/8 5/8)" from beg. Dec at RHS for inner leg every other row 2 sts 3(2/2/2) times, 1 st 0(1/1/0) times = 26(28/29/31) sts. Place sts on a holder.

**Right leg:** Work same as left leg, reversing shaping. Join 2 legs and for the 2nd and 4th size work the last st of the 1st part with the first st of the next part = 52(55/58/61) sts. Work even until piece measures 42(44/45/46) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/8/17 3/4/18 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 44(47/50/53) sts. Work even until piece measures 54(57/59/61) cm or 21 1/4(22 3/8/23 1/4/24)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8(9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 14(15/16/17) sts for neck.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With Ivoire and 5mm needles, cast on 15(16/17/18) sts and work same as left leg up to inner leg =

26(28/29/31) sts. Cont foll chart, inc 1 st at RHS: every 4th row 13 times, every other row once, then dec for neck every other row 1 st 1(1/2/3) times, 3 sts 2(1/0/0) times, 2 sts 7(9/10/10) times.

**Note:** Do not forget to make 5 buttonholes at LHS.

AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 42(44/45/46) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/8/17 3/4/18 1/8)" from beg bind off 4 sts at LHS for armhole. When piece measures 54(57/59/61) cm or 21 1/4(22 3/8/23 1/4/24)" from beg, shape shoulder same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With Ivoire and 5mm needles, cast on 19(20/21/22) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 5 1/2mm needles and Rubis and cont in st st, inc 6 sts on first row = 25(26/27/28) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row once, every 4th row 5(6/7/8) times = 37(40/43/46) sts. When piece measures 19(21/23/25) cm or 7 3/8(8 3/8/9/9 7/8)" from beg, bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew shoulder seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew side, inner leg and sleeve seams.

With Ivoire and 5mm needles, pick up and k 83(87/89/91) sts along back inner leg and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 rows. Bind off. Work in same way along front inner leg, working 9 buttonholes on the 2nd row (yo, K2tog), with the 1st and last at 1 st from edge, the 5th at corner of 2 legs then 3 other spaced evenly each side.

With Ivoire and 5mm needles, pick up and k along right front as foll: 42 sts from A to B, 22(23/24/25) sts from B to C, 14(14/15/15) sts from C to center back neck = 78(79/81/82) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib, making 6 buttonholes on row 2 (yo, K2tog), with the first 4 opposite those on right front then the 5th ne at 2 cm r 3/4" before neck and the 6th at 1 st from edge, at lower edge of border. After 4 rows, bind off all sts. Work in same way along left front, omitting buttonholes. Sew on buttons.

Embroider the fabric with 3 rabbits and the tulip (1 cross = 2 sts wide and high), cut the edges and attach them to the romper. Embroider each group of 3 flowers at lower edge of each leg.

**BONNET:** With Rubis and 5 1/2mm needles, cast on 60 sts and work in st st for 8 cm or 3 1/8". Cont with col. Ivoire, beg Row 7 with dec as foll: work K1 [K2tog, K2] 14 times, end with K2tog, K1 = 45 sts.

**Row 9:** [K2tog, K1] 15 times = 30 sts.

**Row 11:** [K1, K2tog] 14 times end with K1 = 16 sts.

**Row 13:** [K2tog] 8 times = 8 sts.

Bind off rem sts.

**FINISHING:** Sew back seam.

**SCARF:** With Rubis and 5mm needles, cast on 1 st and work in K1/P1 rib, inc 1 st each side every other row 9 times = 19 sts. Work even until piece measures 85 cm or 33 3/8" from beg. Dec 1 st each side every other row 9 times. Bind off rem st.

**FINISHING:** Make 2 pompons with Ivoire 7 cm or 2 3/4" in diameter. Attach them each side.

**MITTENS:** With Rubis and 5mm needles, cast on 20 sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 8 cm or 3 1/8". Cont in st st and Ivoire, inc 4 sts on first row = 24 sts. Work even until piece measures 15 cm or 5 7/8" from beg. Dec 4 sts as foll: K1, SKP, K6, K2tog, K2, SKP, K6, K2tog, K1. Cont in this way to dec 4 sts every other row twice more, Bind off rem 12 sts, working K2tog while binding off. Weave end through 6 sts and fasten off.

**FINISHING:** Sew side seams.

**BOOTIES:** Begun with the ankle

With Rubis and 5mm needles, cast on 24 sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 10 cm or 4". Place 8 sts each side on a holder and join col. Ivoire.

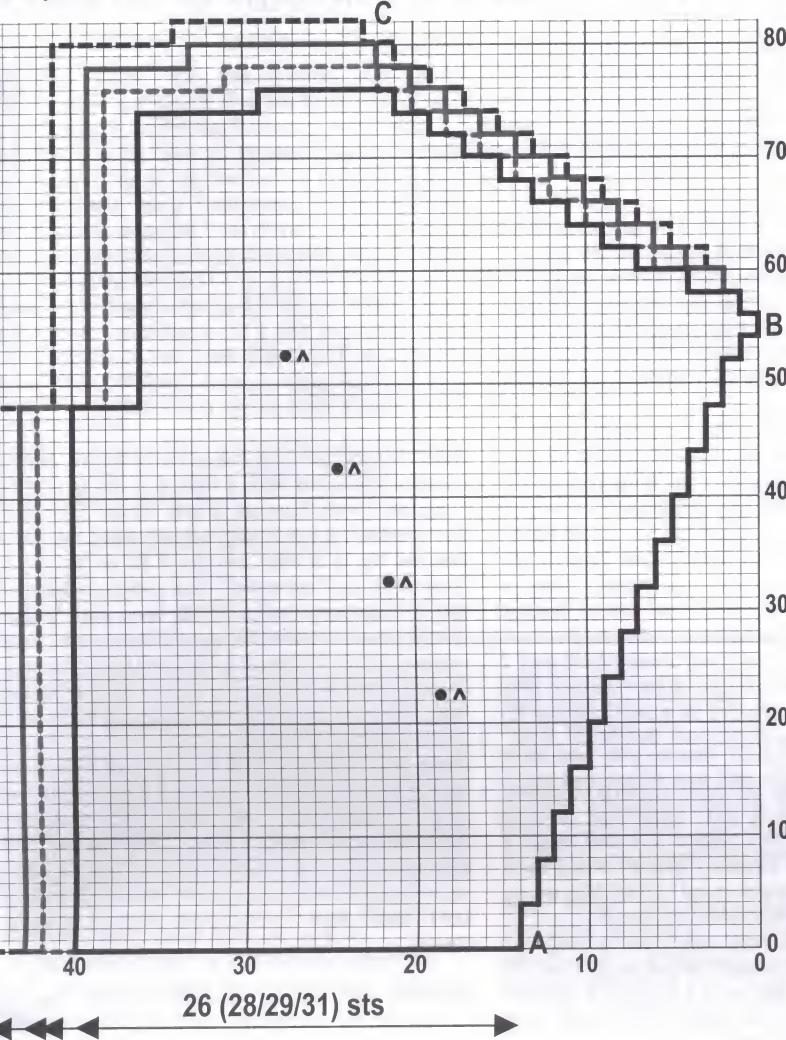
**Bottom of foot:** Cont over center 8 sts until 3,5 cm or 1 1/4" from beg. Work 8 sts from right holder, pick up and k 6 sts along side of center piece, work center 8 sts, pick up and k 6 sts along other side of center piece, work 8 sts from left holder. Cont on 36 sts for 2,5 cm or 7/8".

Leave 14 sts each side on a holder, and cont in garter st on the center 8 sts, working last st of center sts tog with first st from holder at end of every row, until there are 5 sts each side. Bind off 15 sts for heel.

**FINISHING:** Sew back seam.

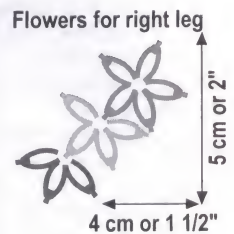
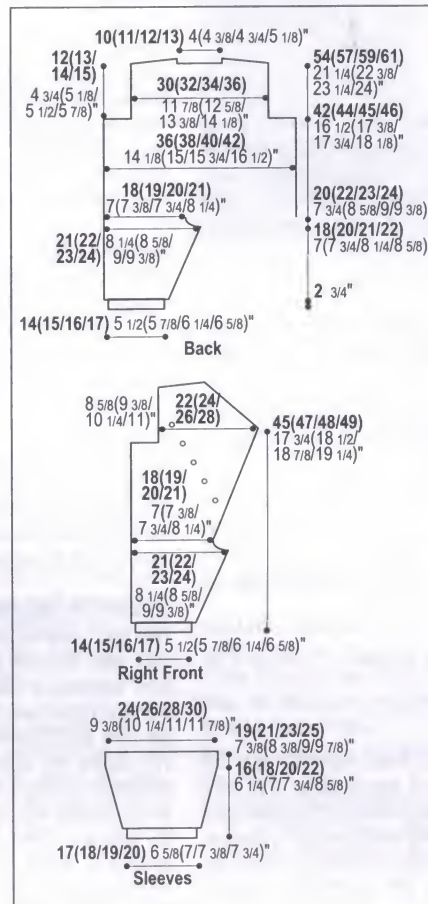


Top of Overalls, right part of front  
left part, in reverse, omitting buttonholes)



**KEY**

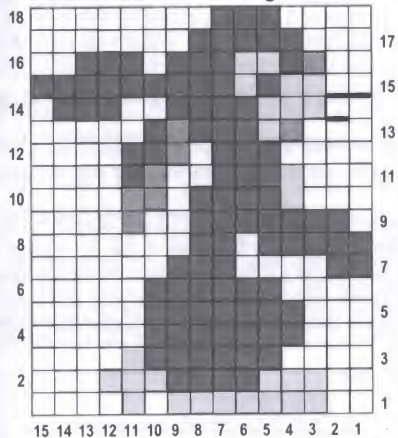
- = Size 6 months
- - - = Size 9 months
- = Size 12 months
- - - = Size 18 months
- ▲ = buttonhole (K2tog, yo)



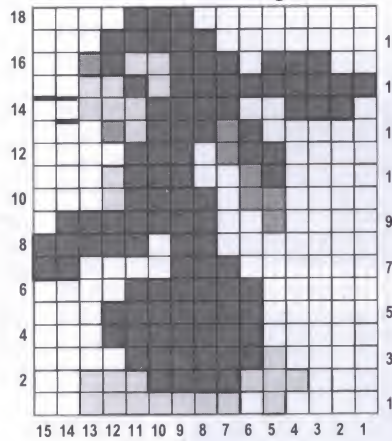
**KEY for Embroidery**  
detached chain st with VICTORIA

- = Ecu
- = Beige
- = Daim

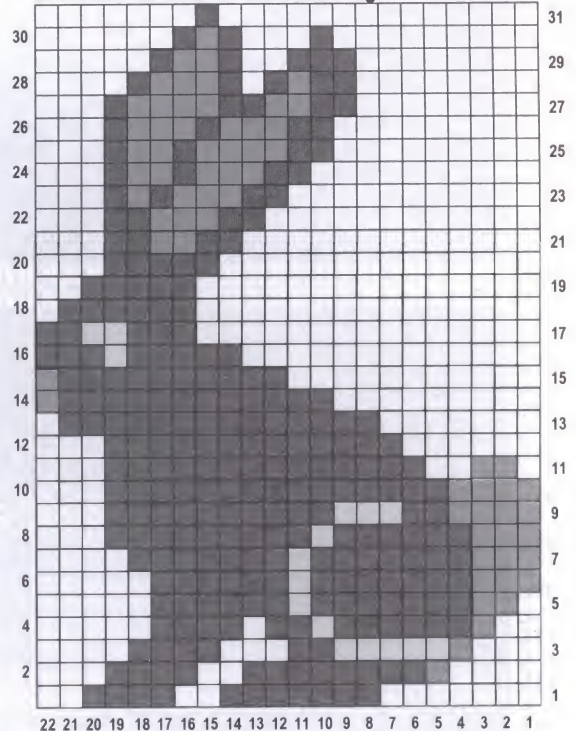
Rabbit for right leg: sew it at 9 cm or 3 1/2" from side seam and 9 cm or 3 1/2" from lower edge.



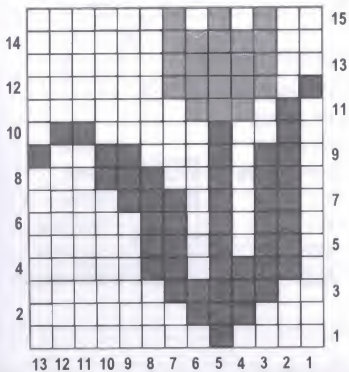
Rabbit for left leg: sew it at 9 cm or 3 1/2" from side seam and 9 cm or 3 1/2" from lower edge.



Rabbit for front: sew it at 15 cm or 5 7/8" from side seam and 18 cm or 7" from inner leg.



Tulip for left sleeve: sew it in center of sleeve at 4 cm or 1 1/2" from lower edge.



**KEY**

- = Satin st with Victoria Daim
- = Background with SAGA
- = Cross st with Victoria Ecu
- = Cross st with Victoria Beige
- = Cross st with Victoria Daim
- = motif = 1 cross



# Églantine Dress, Cardigan & Bonnet

## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

### Dress

LOUXOR, Marine 342: 5(5/6/6) balls,  
Chlorophylle 136, Tournesol 580, Turquoise  
571, Rouge 507: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 2 and  
3mm (UK 13 and 11) (US 1 and 3), crochet hook  
size 2,5mm (UK 12) (US C/2)

6 small buttons.

### Cardigan

LOUXOR, Marine 342: 4(4/4/5) balls,  
Chlorophylle 136, Tournesol 580, Turquoise  
571, Rouge 507: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 2 and  
3mm (UK 13 and 11) (US 1 and 3), crochet hook  
size 2,5mm

8 small buttons.

### Bonnet

LOUXOR, Marine 342, Chlorophylle 136,  
Tournesol 580, Turquoise 571, Rouge 507:  
1(1/1/1) ball each color

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 2 and  
3mm (UK 13 and 11) (US 1 and 3)



## STITCHES USED: Garter st, dc, ch, crab st.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 12 sts plus 11 plus 10  
plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as  
indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 30 sts and 33 rows = 10 cm or 4" in  
fancy pat using 3mm needles.

## DRESS

**BACK:** With Turquoise and 2mm needles, cast on  
135(141/147/153) sts and work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows  
Turquoise, 2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Rouge). Change to 3mm  
needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st then the  
5th(2nd/5th/2nd) st of chart, and dec 1 st each side every 6th  
row 13(13/12/14) times, every 4th row 5(6/8/6) times =  
99(103/107/113) sts. Work even until piece measures  
32(33/34/35) cm or 12 5/8(13/13 3/8/13 3/4)" from beg.

Shape armhole: Bind off 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 sts at  
beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg  
of next 4(2/2/2) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row  
1(2/1/1) times = 51(57/63/69) sts. Work even until piece  
measures 41(43/45/47) cm or 16 1/8(16 7/8/17 3/4/18 1/2)"  
from beg. Bind off all sts.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures  
36(38/40/42) cm or 14 1/8(15/15 3/4/16 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 13 sts for neck, and working  
both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once,  
3 sts 0(1/1/1) times, 2 sts 1(1/1/2) times, 1 st 2(1/2/2) times.  
When piece measures 42(44/46/48) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/8/18  
1/8/18 7/8)" from beg, bind off rem 11(12/14/15) sts each side.

**SLEEVES:** With Turquoise and 2mm needles, cast on  
49(51/53/57) sts and work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows  
Turquoise, 2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Rouge). Change to  
3mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st  
then the 5th(4th/3rd/1st) st of chart and inc 1 st each side on  
next row then every 4th row 0(0/4/2) times, every 6th row  
5(10/8/10) times, every 8th row 3(0/0/0) times =  
67(73/79/83) sts. Work even until piece measures  
21(22/23/24) cm or 8 1/4(8 5/8/9 3/8)" from beg.

Shape armhole: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2(4/4/4) rows, 2  
sts at beg of next 2(2/6/8) rows, dec 1 st each side every other  
row 13(13/12/13) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 0(0/0/2)  
rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2(2/0/0) rows. Bind off rem 25 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

With 2mm needles, pick up and k 27(30/33/36) sts along  
back neck and work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows Rouge, 2  
rows Tournesol, 2 rows Turquoise). Bind off. Work in same  
way along front neck, but pick up and k 47(51/55/59) sts and  
dec 6 sts on 5th row = 46(50/54/58) sts. Bind off.

With Marine and crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along front  
shoulders, working 3 buttonholes on 2nd row (ch 1, sk 1 st  
for buttonhole) with the first one at 1 st from neck edge and  
the 3rd one at 4 sts from other edge and the 2nd one evenly  
between. End with 1 row crab st.

Sew shoulders at side edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and  
sleeve seams. Sew 6 buttons to back shoulders.

Bind off all sts.

## CARDIGAN

**BACK:** With Turquoise and 2mm needles, cast on  
109(115/121/127) sts and work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows  
Turquoise, 2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Rouge). Change to 3mm  
needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st then the  
5th(2nd/5th/2nd) st of chart, and dec 10 sts on first row =  
99(105/111/117) sts. Cont to dec 1 st each side every 10th  
row 3(4/4/5) times, every 8th row 0(1/1/0) times, every 6th row  
2(0/0/0) times = 89(95/101/107) sts. Work even until piece  
measures 15(16/17/18) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" from beg.  
Shape armhole: Bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at  
beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg  
of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 57(63/69/75) sts.  
Work even until piece measures 26(28/30/32) cm or 10  
1/4(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With Turquoise and 2mm needles, cast on  
55(58/61/64) sts and work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows  
Turquoise, 2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Rouge). Change to  
3mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st  
then the 11th st of chart, and dec 5 sts on first row =  
50(53/56/59) sts. Cont to dec 1 st at LHS every 10th row  
3(4/4/5) times, every 8th row 0(1/1/0) times, every 6th row  
2(0/0/0) times = 45(48/51/54) sts. Work even until piece  
measures 15(16/17/18) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" from beg.  
Shape armhole at LHS same as back = 29(32/35/38) sts.  
Work even until piece measures 21(23/25/27) cm or 8  
1/4(9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at RHS for neck 8 sts once, 4 sts  
0(0/1/1) times, 3 sts 1(2/1/1) times, 2 sts 2(1/1/2) times, 1 st  
once = 13(15/17/18) sts. When piece measures  
26(28/30/32) cm or 10 1/4(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg, bind  
off rem sts

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing  
shaping.

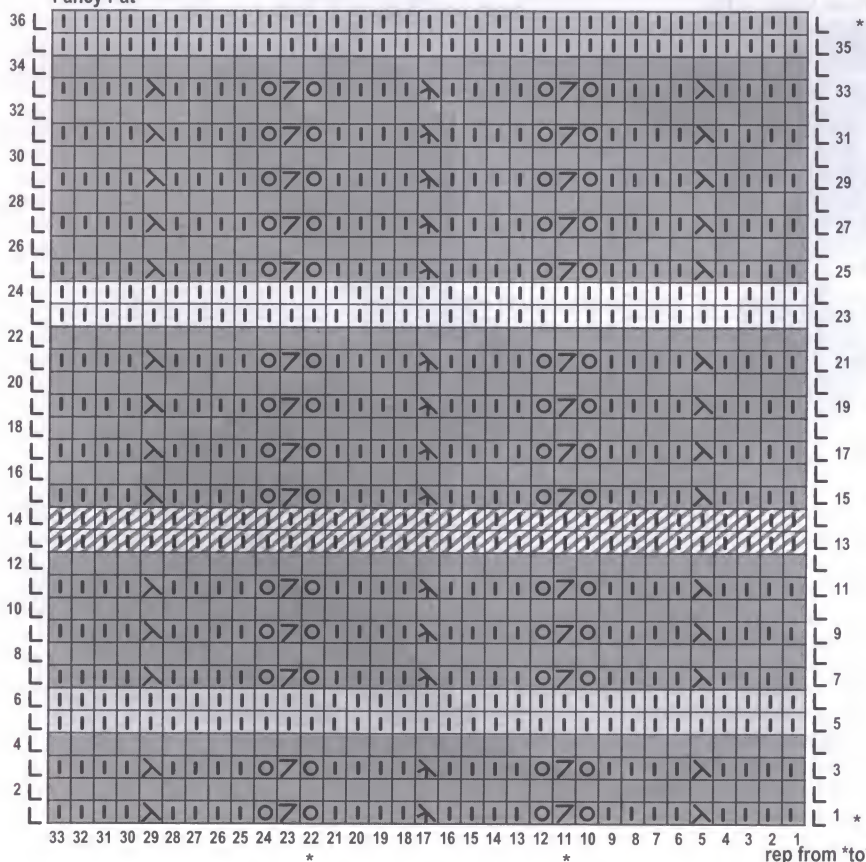
**SLEEVES:** With Turquoise and 2mm needles, cast on  
51(53/57/61) sts work 6 rows in garter st (2 rows Turquoise,  
2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Rouge). Change to 3mm needles  
and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st then the  
4th(3rd/1st/5th) st of the chart, and inc 1 st each side on next  
row then every 4th row 0(4/2/3) times, every 6th row  
10(8/10/10) times = 73(79/83/89) sts. Work even until piece  
measures 22(23/24/25) cm or 8 5/8(9/9 3/8/9 7/8)" from beg.  
Shape cap: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 4(4/4/6) rows, 2 sts  
at beg of next 2(6/8/8) rows, dec 1 st each side every other  
row 13(12/13/13) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 0(0/2/2)  
rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2(2/0/0) rows. Bind off rem 25 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.  
Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve  
seams.

With Marine and crochet hook, work 1 row dc along fronts and  
back neck, then on right front work 1 row dc, working 8  
buttonholes (ch 1, sk 1 st for each buttonhole) with the 1st at  
1 st from lower edge, the last at point of neck, and 6 other  
spaced evenly between. End with 1 row crab st along fronts  
and neck.

Sew on buttons.

Fancy Pat



## KEY

L = 1 selvage st

□ = P1 on WS

I = K1 on RS  
or P1 on WS

○ = yo

7 = sl 1

λ = SKP

λ = SK2P

## LOUXOR

= Rouge

= Marine

= Tournesol

= Turquoise

= Chlorophylle

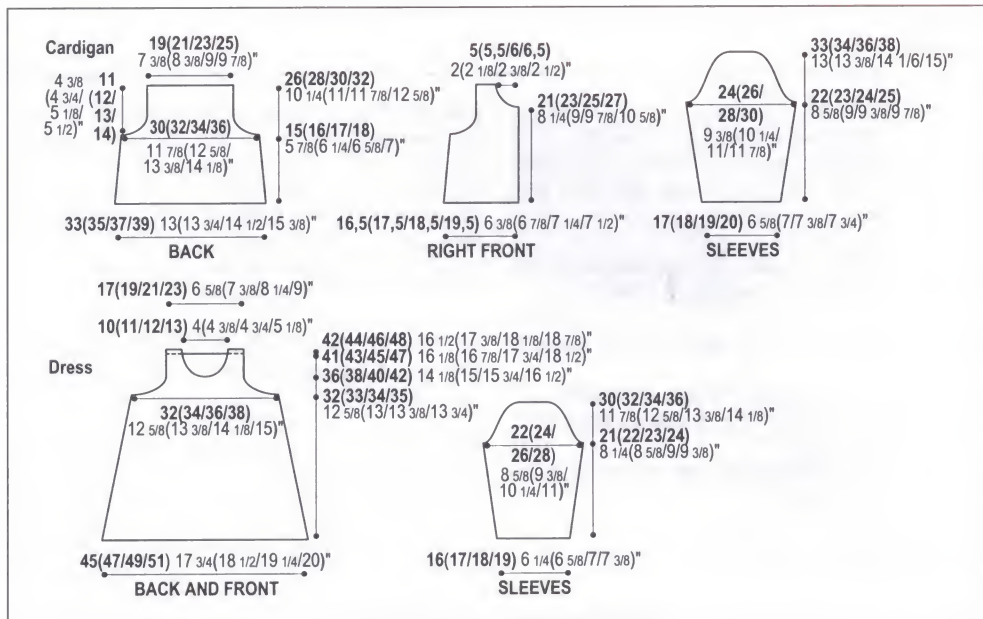


# SONNET

With Marine and 2mm needles, cast on 135 sts and work 16 rows garter st as foll: 2 rows Marine, 2 rows Turquoise, 2 rows Tournesol, 2 rows Marine, 2 rows Rouge, 2 rows Marine, 2 rows Chorophylle, 2 rows Marine. Change to 3mm needles and work as foll:

**Rows 1, 3 and 5:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, K7, SK2P, K7, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 2 and all WS rows:** Purl.  
**Row 7:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, K5, SK2P, K5, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 9:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, K4, SK2P, K4, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 11:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, K3, SK2P, K3, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 13:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, K2, SK2P, K2, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 15:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, K1, SK2P, K1, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 17:** 1 selvage st, [sl 1, yo, SKP, SK2P, SKP, yo, sl 1] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 19:** 1 selvage st, [SKP, SK2P, SKP] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 21:** 1 selvage st, [SK2P] 7 times, 1 selvage st.  
**Row 23:** Bind off rem 9 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew back seam.



27

Sizes 2(4/6/8) years

## Marypop Coat

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

N° 5 OR N° 5 MIXTE, Rubis 511:

13(14/15/16) balls, Caban 080 1(1/1/1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 4mm (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6). Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3) 9 buttons.

### STITCHES USED: Garter st, dc, htr, crab st.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

...\*: rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

### Border:

At end of each row work ch 1, turn.

**Row 1** With Rubis, work dc.

**Row 2** With Marine, \*htr, ch 1, sk 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 3** With Rubis, \*htr inserting hook in the dc from row 1, ch 1, sk htr\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 4** With Marine, work dc.

**Row 5** With Marine, work crab st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 21 st and 41,5 rows = 10 cm or 4" in garter st using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With Rubis and 4mm needles, cast on 110(116/120/124) sts and work in garter st, dec 1 st each side every 14th row 1(5/7/9) times, every 12th row 10(6/4/2) times = 88(94/98/102) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(37/38/39) cm or 13 3/4(14 1/2/15/15 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2(4/4/4) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 4(2/2/2) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows,

1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 62(66/70/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 49(52/54/56) cm or 19 1/4(20 1/2/21 1/4/22)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 20(22/24/26) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once. When piece measures 50(53/55/57) cm or 19 5/8(20 7/8/21 5/8/22 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 18(19/20/21) sts each side for shoulders.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With Rubis and 4mm needles, cast on 53(56/58/60) sts and work in garter st, working decs at LHS same as back = 42(45/47/49) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(37/38/39) cm or 13 3/4(14 1/2/15/15 3/8)" from beg. Work armhole decs at LHS same as back = 29(31/33/35) sts. Work even until piece measures 45(48/50/52) cm or 17 3/4(18 7/8/19 5/8/20 1/2)" from beg.  
**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 3 sts 2(2/3/3) times, 2 sts 1(2/1/2) times, dec 1 st every other row 3(2/2/1) times. When piece measures 50(53/55/57) cm or 19 5/8(20 7/8/21 5/8/22 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 18(19/20/21) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With Rubis and 4mm needles, cast on 44(46/48) sts and work in garter st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 11(11/11/13) times, every 4th row 1(2/4/3) times = 68(72/76/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(19/21/23) cm or 7(7 3/8/8 1/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at bg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side alternately every 2nd and 4th row 12(14/14/16) times, every 2nd row 2(0/2/0) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4(6/6/8) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 16 sts.

**LAPEL FOR FAUX POCKETS:** With Rubis and crochet hook ch 23 and work in border, work 23 dc on first row. On 2nd row rep from \*to\* 11 times, end with 1 htr, ch 2, turn. On 3rd row, rep from \*to\* 11 times.

**COLLAR:** With Rubis and 3mm needles, cast on 7 sts and work in garter st, inc 1 st at RHS every other row 6 times = 13 sts. At beg of row 13 cont as foll: work 8 sts.

**Row 14:** Work back over these 8 sts.

**Row 15:** Work 13 sts.

**Row 16:** Work back over these 13 sts.

Rep these 4 rows.

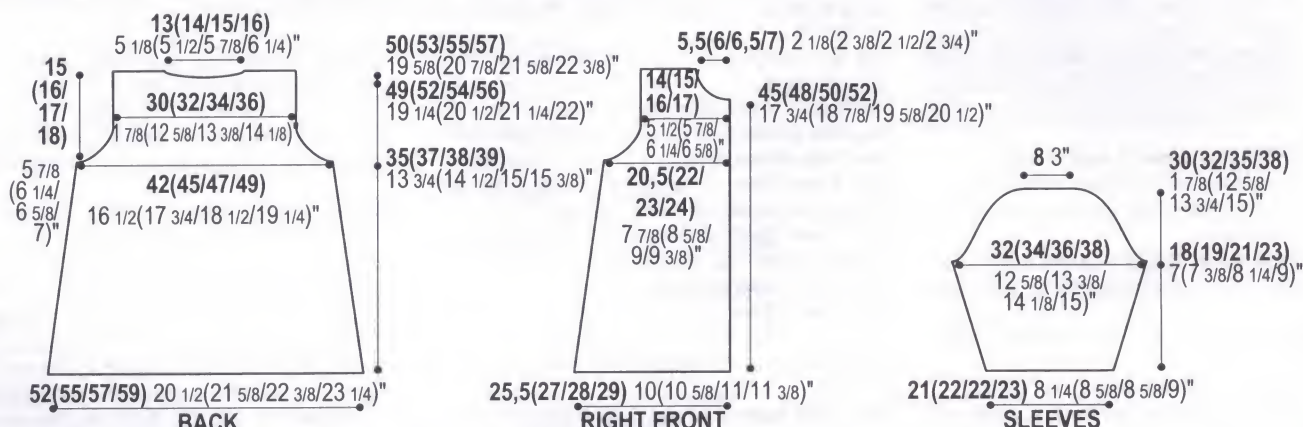
On 214th(214th/224th/224th) row work in garter st, and dec 1 st at RHS every other row 6 times. After the 228th(228th/236th/236th) row, bind off rem 7 sts. Work crochet border around collar.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Attach collar. Work crochet border at lower edge of sleeves, at lower edge of body and along each front, working 5 buttonholes on row 3 along right front (ch 5, sk 2 sts), with the first at 1 cm or 3/8" from neck edge, the last at 12 cm or 4 3/4" from lower edge, and the others spaced evenly between.

Sew faux pockets on each front approx 20 cm or 7 3/4" from beg and at 6 cm or 2 3/8" from side seam, then sew 2 buttons evenly spaced on each pocket (see photo).

Sew on buttons on left front.





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**

**MÉRINOS, Flanelle Foncé 887:** 3(3/4/4) balls, **Blanc 050, Flanelle Clair 886, Bleu 052:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color  
5 blue buttons

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st, jacquard (see chart)

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Garter st stripe:** 2 rows col. Bleu, 2 rows col. Blanc and 2 rows col. Flanelle Foncé.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 26 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With col. Flanelle Foncé and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 86(96/106/112) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib. Change to 4mm needles and cont in Jacquard, beg with 1 selvege st and the 16th(11th/6th/3rd) st of the chart and end with col. Flanelle Foncé. Cont as established until piece measures 35(39/43/46) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 9(10/12/13) sts at beg of next 4(2/4/6) rows, 10(11/13/0) sts at beg of next 2(4/2/0) rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 10 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 10(11/11/12) sts once.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With col. Flanelle Foncé and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 43(48/53/56) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in

K1/P1 rib. Change to 4mm needles and cont in jacquard, beg with 1 selvege st and the first st of chart and end with col Flanelle Foncé. Work even until piece measures 30(34/38/40) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/15/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts twice and 1 st 1(2/2/3) times. When piece measures 35(39/43/46) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at LHS same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and beg jacquard with 1 selvege st and the 17th(12th/7th/4th) st of the chart.

**SLEEVES:** With col. Flanelle Foncé and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 50(52/52/52) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib. Change to 4mm needles and cont in jacquard, beg with 1 selvege st and the 15th(14th/14th/14th) st of the chart. Inc 1 st each side every 4th row 5(11/13/14) times, every other row 13(9/9/11) times. Work even until piece measures 17(22/25/27) cm or 6 5/8(8 5/8/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg. Bind off 86(92/96/102) sts.

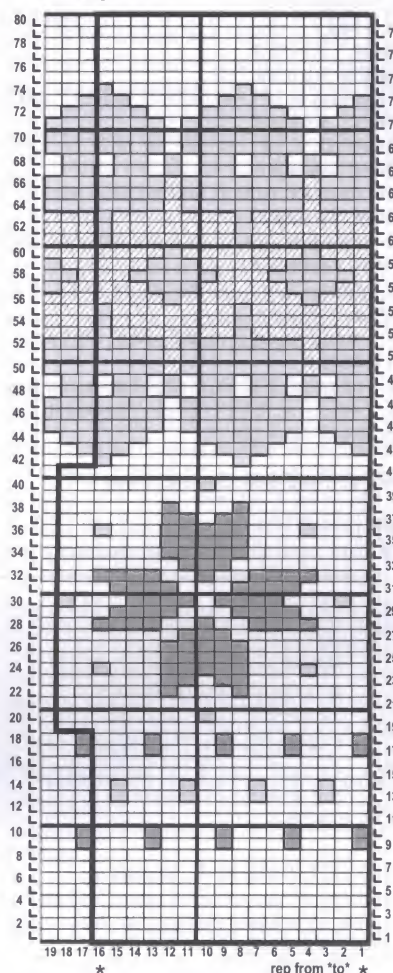
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

With col. Bleu and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 78(88/100/104) sts along each front, and work in garter st stripe. On left front, on Row 5, work 4 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row) with the first at 17(18/22/23) sts from edge and the other 3 spaced 17(20/22/23) sts apart. Work in same way around neck, but pick up 26(26/26/28) along each front neck and 28(30/30/32) sts along back neck = 80(82/82/88) sts. On Row 5, make 1 buttonhole on left front at 2 sts from edge.

Sew on buttons.

## Japoto Cardigan

## Jacquard

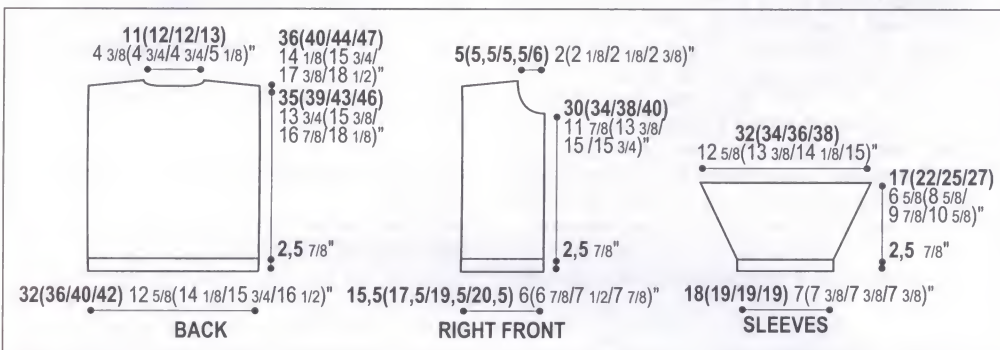


## KEY

- = MÉRINOS Flanelle Foncé
- = MÉRINOS Flanelle Clair
- = MÉRINOS Bleu
- = MÉRINOS Blanc

## Embroidery

- = MÉRINOS Blanc

**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**

**MÉRINOS, Blanc 050:** 6(7/8/9) balls, **Marine 342:** 2(2/3/3) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 1/2 and 3 1/2mm (UK 12 and 9) (US 2 and 4)  
4 buttons

**STITCHES USED:** St st, garter st, double moss st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Right and Left Diagonal:** Multiple 4 sts (see chart)

**Acorn st:** Multiple of 6 sts plus 1 plus 1 selvege st each side (see chart)

**Rows 1 and 3:** 1 selvege st, \*K4, P2\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, 1 selvege st.

**Rows 2, 4, 8 and 10:** K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

**Row 5:** 1 selvege st, \*insert needle after the 4th st, pull up a loop on LH needle, K1, P2, K3\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, 1 selvege st.

**Row 6:** 1 selvege st, K1, \*P3, K2, P2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvege st.

**Rows 7 and 9:** 1 selvege st, K1, \*P2, K4\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvege st.

**Row 11:** 1 selvege st, K1, \*K2, insert needle after the 4th st, pull up a loop on LH needle, K1, P2, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvege st.

**Row 12:** 1 selvege st, \*P1, K2, P2tog, P2\*, rep from \*to\*, end P1, 1 selvege st.

Rep these 12 rows for acorn st.

**Two-color granite st:** Multiple of 2 sts plus 1 (see chart)

**Row 1 with Marine:** Knit.

**Row 2 with Blanc:** 1 selvege st, K1, \*wyib sl next st purlwise, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvege st.

**Row 3 with Blanc:** 1 selvege st, \*K1, wyif sl next st purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, 1 selvege st.

**Rows 4 and 6 with Marine:** Purl.

**Row 5 with Blanc:** 1 selvege st, \*P1, wyif, sl next st purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end P1, 1 selvege st.

**Cross st:** Multiple of 2 sts plus 2 plus 1 selvege st each side (see chart).

**Row 1 with Blanc:** 1 selvege st, \*sl 1 st purlwise, K1, yo, pass the slipped st over the K1 and yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end

K2, 1 selvege st.

**Row 2 with Blanc:** Purl.

**Row 3 with Marine:** 1 selvege st, K1, \*sl 1 st purlwise, K1, yo, pass the slipped st over the K1 and yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1, 1 selvege st.

**Row 4 with Marine:** Purl.

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 32 sts and 37,5 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all pats. 32 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" in diagonal pat using 3 1/2mm needles. 32 sts and 35 rows = 10 cm or 4" in double moss st using 3 1/2mm needles. 32 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm or 4" in acorn st using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With Blanc and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 112(118/124/130) sts and work 6 rows in garter st.

Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont as foll: right diagonal pat over the first 56(59/62/65) sts, beg with the 4th(5th/6th/3rd) st of the chart, then left diagonal pat over the next 56(59/62/65) sts, beg with the first st of chart. Cont as established until piece measures 8,5 cm or 3 1/4" from beg. P 1 row on WS with Marine, then 6 rows granite st, inc 1 st on first row = 113(119/125/131) sts. Work 4 rows cross st, dec 1 st on first row = 112(118/124/130) sts. With Blanc,



K 1 row on RS and work 28 rows in double moss st, P 1 row on WS with Marine, 6 rows granite st, inc 1 st on first row = 113(119/125/131) sts. Work 4 rows cross st, dec 1 st on first row = 112(118/124/130) sts. With Blanc work 2 rows st then cont in acorn st, dec 1 st on first row = 111(117/123/129) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11 1/8) from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 6 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 9(95/101/107) sts. Work even until piece measures 36,5(39,5/42,5/45,5) cm or 14 1/4(15 1/2/16 5/8/17 7/8) from beg. Cont with garter st and Marine until piece measures 39(42/45/48) cm or 15 3/8(16 1/2/17 3/4/18 7/8) from beg. Bind off rem sts.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 33(36/39/42) cm or 13(14 1/8/15 3/8/16 1/2) from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 11(13/15/17) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts twice, 2 sts 6 times, 1 st once.

**Note:** At 36,5(39,5/42,5/45,5) cm or 14 1/4(15 1/2/16 5/8/17 7/8) from beg, cont with garter st with Marine and 2 1/2mm needles on the rem 20(22/24/26) sts of each shoulder, picking up 51(54/57/60) sts around neck = 91(98/105/112) sts. Mark the first and last sts picked up around neck then inc 1 st each side of these 2 sts every other row 4 times = 107(114/121/128) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, at 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg of garter st, make 2 buttonholes (K2tog, yo) on each shoulder, with the first one at 2 cm or 3/4" from side edge and the foll spaced 4 cm or 1 1/2" apart. When band measures 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg, bind off rem sts.

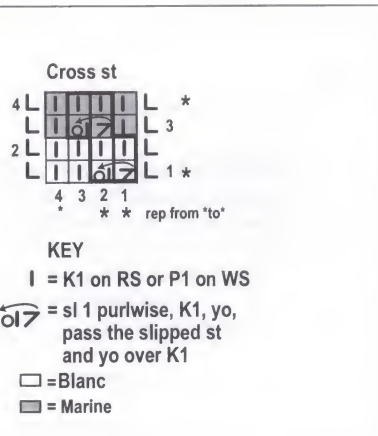
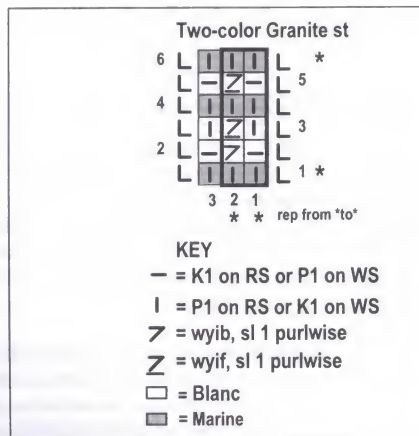
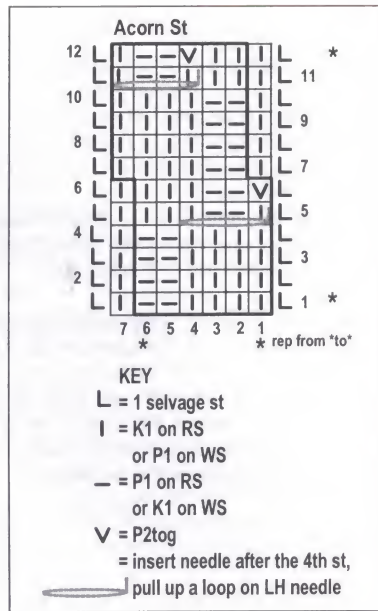
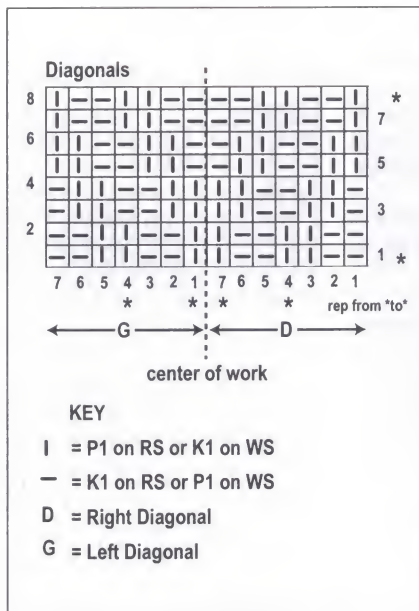
**SLEEVES:** With Blanc and 2 1/2mm needles, cast on 54(54/58/58) sts and work 6 rows garter st.

Change to 3 1/2mm needles and inc 1 st each side every 6th row 15(12/13/12) times, every 4th row 1(7/7/11) times and work as foll: on the first 27(29/29) sts work right diagonal pat, beg with the 5th(5th/3rd/3rd) st of the chart then work the next 27(27/29/29) sts in left diagonal, beg with the first st of chart. When piece measures 6,5 cm or 2 1/2 from beg, P 1 row on WS with Marine, then work 6 rows in granite st, inc 1 st on first row, work 4 rows in cross st, dec 1 st on first row, with Blanc K 1 row on RS and work 28 rows double moss st, P 1 row on WS with Marine, work 6 rows in granite st, inc 1 st on first row, work 4 rows in cross st, dec 1 st on first row, with Blanc work 2 rows st then cont all sts in acorn st, dec 1 st on first row. When piece measures 27(29/31/34) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/8) from beg (there are 85(91/97/103) sts) work as foll:

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 0(0/2/2) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4(10/8/14) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 4(1/3/0) times. Bind off rem 69 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions.

With front shoulders over back, tack tog at shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons



30

Sizes 1(2/4/6) years

## Mausy Pullover



**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT

**BABY'BLATT, Tourterelle 573:** 4(5/5/6) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair size 2 1/2mm

(UK 12) (US 2)

3 small buttons Argent Anny Blatt.

**STITCHES USED:** Garter st

See explanation of sts on 1st page of instructions.

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 22 sts plus 3 (see chart).

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 36 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat.

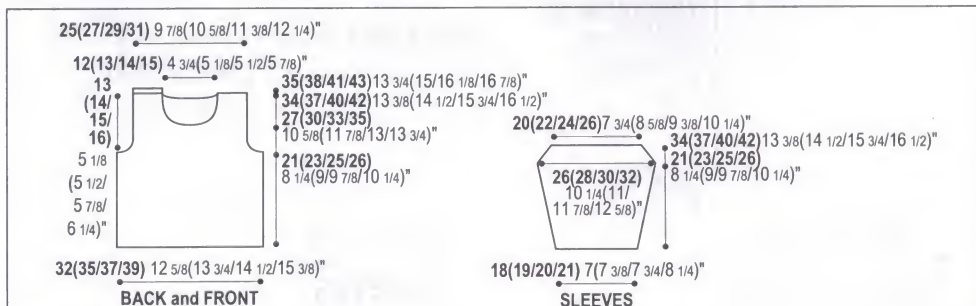
**BACK:** Cast on 113(123/131/139) sts and work 6 rows in garter st, then cont with fancy pat beg, with the 1st(18th/14th/10th) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 21(23/25/26) cm or 8 1/4(9/9 7/8/10 1/4) from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3(4/4/4) times = 87(95/103/111) sts. Work even until piece measures

33(36/39/41) cm or 13(14 1/8/15 3/8/16 1/8) from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 31(35/39/43) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 sts once. When piece measures 34(37/40/42) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 1/2) from beg, bind off 23(25/27/29) sts of left shoulder, then work 6 rows garter st over 23(25/27/29) sts OF right shoulder. Bind off all sts.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 27(30/33/35) cm or 10 5/8(11 7/8/13/13 3/4) from beg.



**Shape neck:** Bind off center 13(17/21/25) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 3 times. When piece measures 33(36/39/41) cm or 13(14 1/8/15 3/8/16 1/8) from beg, work 6 rows garter st over 23(25/27/29) sts of right shoulder, working 2 buttonholes on row 3 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row) at 2(2/2,5/2,5) cm or 3/4(3/4/7/8/7/8) from edges. Bind off all sts. When piece measures 34(37/40/42) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 1/2) from beg, bind off 23(25/27/29) sts of left shoulder.



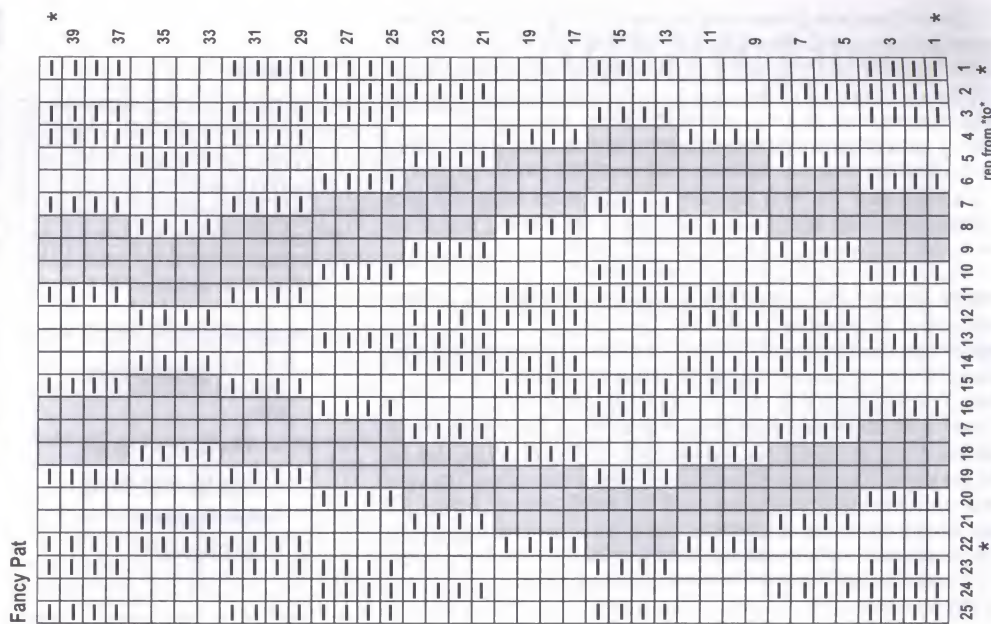
## Mausy Pullover

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 63(67/71/75) sts and work 6 rows in garter st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 8(8/10/13) times, every 4th row 6(8/8/7) times = 91(99/107/115) sts. Cont in fancy pat, beg with the 4th(2nd/22nd/20th) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 19(21/24/27) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/9 3/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 6 times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 69(77/85/93) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Sew left shoulder seam. Pick up and K 50(54/58/62) sts along front neck and 40(46/52/58) sts along back neck = 90(100/110/120) sts. Work 6 rows garter st, working 1 buttonhole at RHS at 2 sts from edge on row 3. With right front shoulder over back, tack shoulders at shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

**KEY**  
 □ = st st  
 ■ = garter st  
 - = rev st st



31

Sizes 1(2/4/6) years



### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

**MERINOS, Flanelle Foncé 887:** 3(3/4/4) balls, Blanc 050, Flanelle Clair 886, Jade 280, Bleu 052: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)  
 3 blue buttons

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st, jacquard (see chart)

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Garter st stripe:** 2 rows col. Bleu, 2 rows col. Blanc and 2 rows col. Flanelle Foncé.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 26 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With col. Flanelle Foncé and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 80 (92/102/106) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib. Change to 4mm needles and cont in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 19th(13th/8th/6th) st of chart, end with Flanelle Foncé. Work even until piece measures 33(37/41/44) cm or 13(14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 8(10/11/12) sts at beg of next 4(6/2/6) rows, 9(0/12/0) sts at beg of next 2(0/4/0) rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 12 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 9(10/10/11) sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 28(32/36/38) cm or 11(12 5/8/14 1/8/15)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 14 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice and 1 st 1(2/2/3) times. When piece measures 33(37/41/44) cm or 13(14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

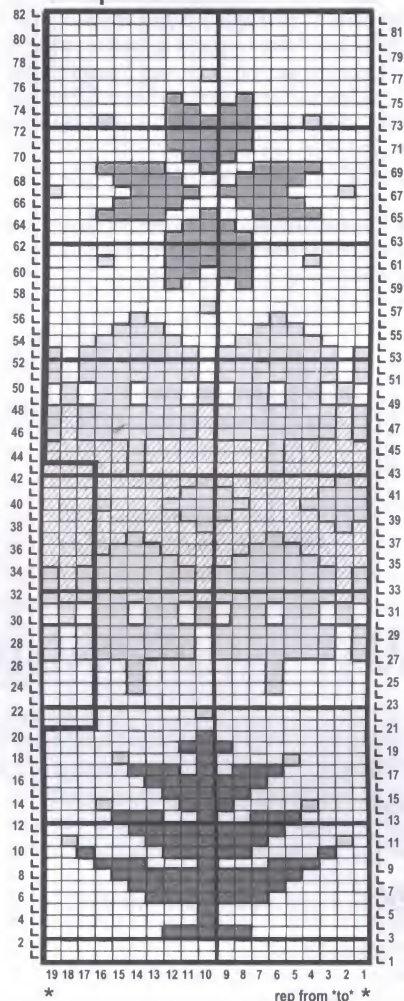
**SLEEVES:** With col. Flanelle Foncé and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 46(50/50/50) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib. Change to 4mm needles and cont in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 17th(15th/15th/15th) st of chart, inc 1 st each side every 4th row 7(14/17/17) times, every 2nd row 10(4/3/6) times. When piece measures 18(23/26/28) cm or 7(9/10 1/4/11)" from beg, bind off 80(86/90/96) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. With col. Bleu and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 25(27/34/35) sts along left front shoulder and work 6 rows in garter st stripe. On row 5, make 2 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), with the first one at 7(8/10/10) sts from edge and the others spaced 7(7/10/10) sts apart. Sew right shoulder seam. With front over back, tack left shoulder at shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With col. Bleu and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and k 82(90/90/94) sts evenly around neck and work 6 rows in garter st stripe. On the 5th row, work 1 buttonhole at 2 sts from edge. Sew on buttons.

## Blakie Pullover

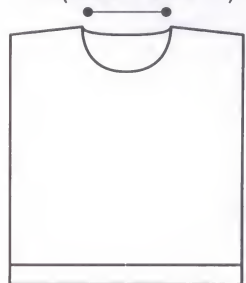
### Jacquard



### KEY

□ = MÉRINOS Flanelle Foncé  
 ■ = MÉRINOS Flanelle Clair  
 ■ = MÉRINOS Bleu  
 ■ = MÉRINOS Blanc  
 ■ = MÉRINOS Jade  
 □ = Embroidery  
 □ = MÉRINOS Blanc

11(12/12/13)  
 4 3/8(4 3/4/4 3/4/5 1/8)"



30(34/38/40)  
 BACK and FRONT

34(38/42/45) 13 3/8(15/16 1/2/17 3/4)"  
 33(37/41/44) 13(14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/8)"

28(32/36/38)  
 11(12 5/8/  
 14 1/8/15)"

30(32/34/36) 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8/14 1/8)"

18(23/26/28)  
 7(9/10 1/4/11)"



17(18/18/18)  
 SLEEVES



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****DOUCE ANNY**, Givre 239 5(6/6/7) balls**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 3 1/2mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4) 5(6/6/7) buttons**STITCHES USED:** garter st, double moss st, rev st st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

**Seed pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1 (see chart)**Fancy Diamond:** Worked on a multiple of 8 sts plus 2 (see chart)**3 sts rib pat:****Row 1:** P1, sl 1 st, P1.**Row 2:** K1, P1, K1.

Repeat these 2 rows for 3 sts rib pat.

**2 rows eyelet:****Row 1 (RS):** K1, \*yo, K2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1.**Row 2:** Purl.**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts (see chart).

...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**FINISHING/GAUGE:** 26 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy diamond using 3 1/2mm needles.

6.5 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all sts using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With 3mm needles, cast on 87(95/101/105) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, 2 rows eyelet, inc 8 sts on P row = 95 (103/109/113) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 3 sts rib pat, 16(20/23/25) sts fancy pat, beg with the 10th(6th/3rd/1st) st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy diamond, 3 sts rib pat, 25 sts seed pat, 3 sts rib pat, 13(17/20/22) sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat.**Note:** Do not forget to work 1 extra return row every 14th row in the fancy diamond and seed pat.

Cont in pats as established until piece measures 4(37/40/43) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 21(25/27/29) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 5 sts once. When piece measures 35(38/41/44) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 32(34/36/37) sts each side for shoulders.**RIGHT FRONT:** With 3mm needles, cast on 47(51/54/56) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, 2 rows eyelet, inc 4 sts

on P row = 51(55/58/60) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 6 sts garter st, 1 st rev st st, 25 sts seed pat, 3 sts rib pat, 13(17/20/22) sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat. On the 6 sts in garter st at front edge, work 5(6/6/7) buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row for each buttonhole) with the first one at 1(1/1,5/1,5) cm or 3/8(3/8,1/2/1/2)" from lower edge and the others spaced 6,5(\*6 and 5,5)\*6,5 and 6\*5,5 and 6\*)/2 1/2(\*2 3/8 and 2 1/8)\*2 1/2 and 2 3/8)\*2 1/8 and 2 3/8)" apart.

**Note:** Do not forget to work 1 extra return row every 14th row in the fancy diamond and seed pat.

Cont in pats as established until piece measures 27(30/33/36) cm or 10 5/8(11 7/8/13/14 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Place 6 sts at front edge on a holder then bind off from neck edge 3 sts twice, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st every other row 1(3/4/5) times. When piece measures 35(38/41/44) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 32(34/36/37) sts for shoulder.**LEFT FRONT:** With 3mm needles, cast on 51(55/58/62) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, 2 rows eyelet, inc 4 sts on P row = 55(59/62/64) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 3 sts rib pat, 16(20/23/25) sts fancy pat, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy diamond, 1 st rev st st, 6 sts garter st.**Note:** Do not forget to work 1 extra return row every 14th row in the fancy diamond.

Cont in pats as established until piece measures 27(30/33/36) cm or 10 5/8(11 7/8/13/14 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off at LHS 6(6/7/8) sts on next row (place first 6 sts on a holder), then 3 sts twice, 2 sts 4(5/5/5) times, dec 1 st every other row 3 times. When piece measures 35(38/41/44) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 32(34/36/37) sts for shoulder.**RIGHT SLEEVE:** With 3mm needles, cast on 46(46/46/54) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, 2 rows eyelet, inc 2 sts

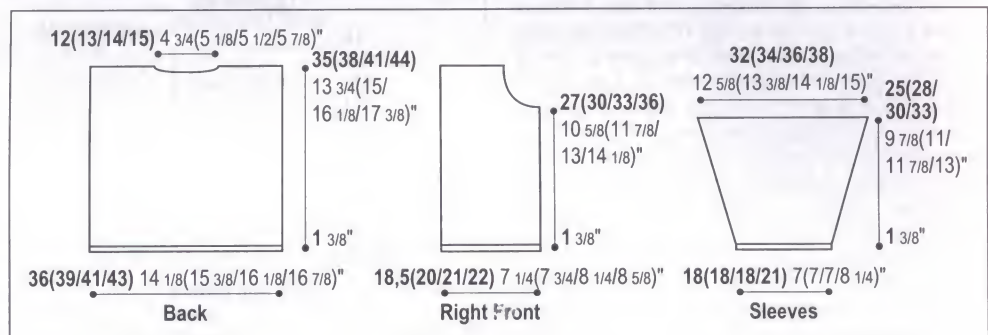
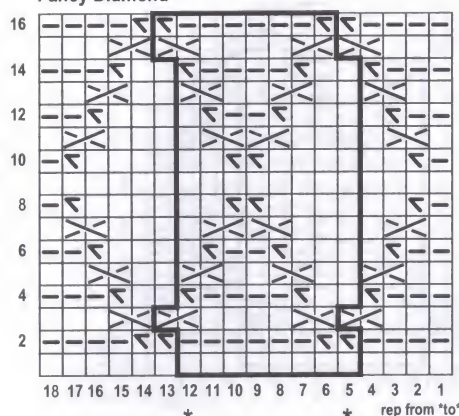
on P row = 48(48/48/56) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 3 sts rib pat, 21(21/21/25) sts seed pat, 3 sts rib pat, 18(18/19/22) sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat. Cont as established, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into double moss st) every 6th row 8(8/6/14) times, every 6th row 10(13/18/9) times = 84(90/96/102) sts.

**Note:** Do not forget to work 1 extra return row every 14th row in the seed pat.

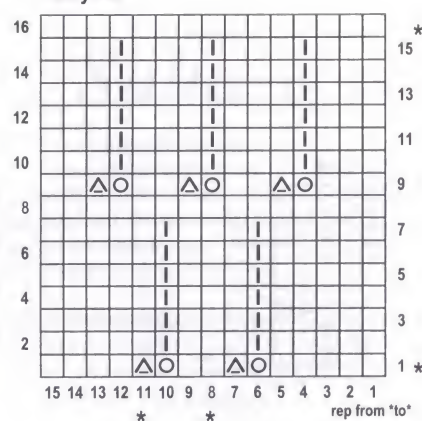
Work even until piece measures 25(28/30/33) cm or 9 7/8(11/11 7/8/13)" from beg. Bind off.

**LEFT SLEEVE:** With 3mm needles, cast on 46(46/46/54) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, 2 rows eyelet, inc 2 sts on P row = 48(48/48/56) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 3 sts rib pat, 13(13/13/21) sts fancy pat, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy diamond, 3 sts rib pat. Cont as established, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into double moss st) every 6th row 8(8/6/14) times, every 6th row 10(13/18/9) times = 84(90/96/102) sts.**Note:** Do not forget to work 1 extra return row every 14th row in the seed pat.

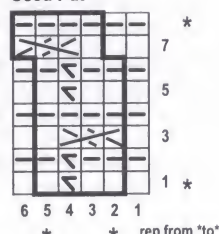
Work even until piece measures 25(28/30/33) cm or 9 7/8(11/11 7/8/13)" from beg. Bind off.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Sew one shoulder seam. With 3mm needles, pick up and K sts around neck edge as foll: 6 sts from right front holder, 27(32/37/42) sts along right front, 24(30/36/42) sts along back neck, 27(32/37/42) sts along left front neck and 6 sts from left front holder = 90 (106/122/138) sts. Work in garter st for 8 rows, working a buttonhole at 2 sts in from right front edge on the 5th row. Bind off. Sew 2nd shoulder and neckband seam. With center of top of sleeve at shoulder seam, set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.**Fancy Diamond****KEY**

- = K1
- = m. env.
- ↖ = wyif, sl 1 purlwise
- ↗ = Cr1/2R
- ↘ = Cr1/2L
- = K1
- = P1
- ↖ = wyif, sl 1 purlwise
- ↗ = Cr2R
- ↘ = Cr2L

**Fancy Pat****KEY**

- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- l = P1 on WS
- △ = P2tog
- = yo

**Seed Pat****KEY**

- = K1
- = m. env.
- ↖ = wyif, sl 1 purlwise
- ↗ = Cr1/2R
- ↘ = Cr1/2L



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT****DOUCE ANNY, Givre 239:** 5(6/6/7) balls

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 3 1/2mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4), crochet hook size 3 1/2mm (UK 9) (US E/4)  
1 button.

**STITCHES USED: Garter st, st st, double moss st, dc.**

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**Seed pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1 (see chart).

**Fancy diamond:** worked on a multiple of 8 plus 2 (see chart).

**3 sts rib pat:****Row 1:** P1, sl 1 st, P1.**Row 2:** K1, P1, K1.

Rep these 2 rows for 3 sts rib pat.

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts (see chart).

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions.

**TENSION/GAUGES:** 26 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy diamond using 3 1/2mm needles.

26,5 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all sts using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** Cast on 78(86/92/98) sts with 3mm needles and work 6 rows garter st, inc 12 sts inc on last row = 90(98/104/110) sts. Change to 3 1/2mm needles as foll: 31 rows: 1 st rev st st, 16(20/23/26) sts fancy diamonds, 3 sts rib pat, 22 sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 15(19/22/25) sts seed pat beg with the 5th(4th/5th/2nd) st of chart, 1 st rev st st. Work 3 rows as foll: 1 st rev st st, 12(16/19/22) sts garter st, dec 2 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts garter st, 3 sts rib pat, 25 sts garter st inc 3 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 16(20/23/26) sts garter st, 1 st rev st st. Work 31 rows as foll: 1 st rev st st, 15(19/22/25) sts garter st, inc 3 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts garter st, 3 sts rib pat, 22 sts garter st, dec 3 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 16(20/23/26) sts garter st, 1 st rev st st. Work 31 rows as foll:

1 st rev st st, 16(20/23/26) sts fancy diamonds beg with the 11th(7th/4th/1st) st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 22 sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 15(19/22/25) sts seed pat beg with the 5th(4th/5th/2nd) st of chart, 1 st rev st st. Work 3 rows as foll: 1 st rev st st, 3(6/9/12) sts garter st, dec 3 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts garter st, 3 sts rib pat, 25 sts seed pat, inc 3 sts on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, 7(10/13/16) sts garter st, 1 st rev st st. End as foll: 1 st rev st st, 7(10/13/16) sts fancy pat beg with the 9th(10th/11th/8th) st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 25 sts seed pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 26 sts fancy diamonds, 3 sts rib pat, 3(6/9/12) sts double moss st, 1 st rev st st

**Note:** Don't forget to work 1 extra return row 14 rows over the fancy diamond and seed pat sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 21(23/25/27) cm or 8 1/4(9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 2(3/3) times = 72(78/84/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 31(34/37/40) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/8/14 1/2/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Bind off center 2 sts and work 35(38/41/44) sts each side until piece measures 35(38/41/44) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 31(34/37/40) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/8/14 1/2/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 16(18/20/22) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st twice. When piece measures 35(38/41/44) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 19(21/23/25) sts each side for shoulders.

**SLEEVES:** Cast on 42(42/42/50) sts with 3mm needles and work 4 rows garter st. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and work as foll: 23 rows: 9(9/9/13) sts double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 18 sts fancy pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, 9(9/9/13) sts double moss st. Work 3 rows as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 17 sts garter st, dec 1 st on Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st. Work 23 rows as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 17 sts seed pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st. Work 3 rows as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 18 sts garter st en inc 1 st au Row 2, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st. Work 23 rows as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 18 sts fancy diamonds, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st. Work 3 rows as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 18 sts garter st, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st. End as foll: double moss st, 3 sts rib pat, 18 sts fancy pat beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts rib pat, double moss st, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 8(8/6/14) times, every 4th row 7(10/15/6) times = 72(78/84/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(24/26/29) cm or 8 1/4(9 3/8/10 1/4/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Dec 1 st each side every other row 8 times. Bind off rem 56(62/68/74) sts.

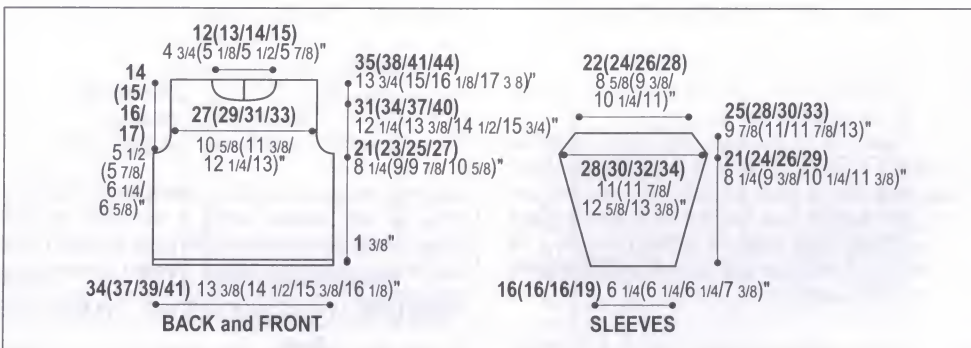
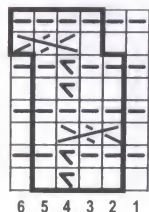
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With 3mm needles, pick up and k 39(43/47/51) sts along front neck and 22(26/30/34) sts along each side of back neck = 61(69/77/85) sts and work 4 cm or 1 1/2" in st st, then bind off all sts.

With crochet hook work 1 row dc along back placket. Make 1 tr buttonhole on right placket.

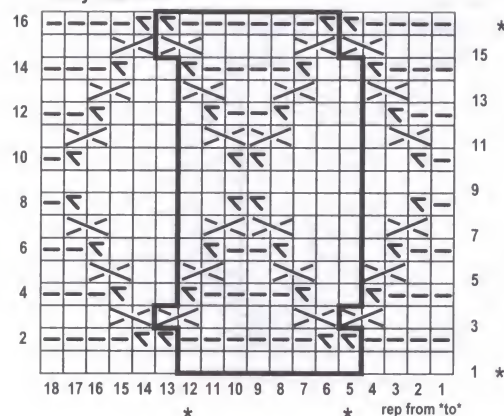
Sew on button.

**Seed Pat**

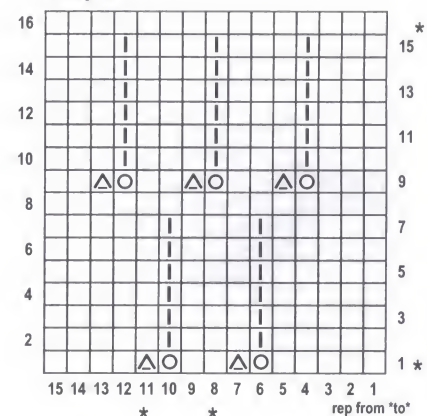
\* \* rep from "to"

**KEY**

- = K1
- = m. env.
- ↖ = wyif, sl 1 purlwise
- ↗ = Cr1/2R
- ↘ = Cr1/2L

**Fancy Diamond****KEY**

- = K1
- = P1
- ↖ = wyif, sl 1 purlwise
- ↗ = Cr2R
- ↘ = Cr2L

**Fancy Pat****KEY**

- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = P1 on WS
- △ = P2tog
- = yo



**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT  
**BABY BLATT, Rouge 507:** 2(3/4/4) balls, **Ecru 182:** 1(2/2/3) balls,  
**Abeille 863, Oxford 413:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 and 2 1/2mm (UK 13 and 12)  
 (US 1 and 2)  
 7 buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, jacquard.

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 36 sts and 41 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 2 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With Rouge and 2mm needles, cast on 115(123/131/139) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2mm needles and work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 4th(7th/10th/13th) st of chart, end with 1 selvage st. Cont in st st with Ecru until piece measures 29(31/33/35) cm or from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 17(19/21/23) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 11(12/13/14) sts once. When piece measures 30(32/34/36) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8) from beg, bind off rem 38(40/42/44) sts each side for shoulders.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With Rouge and 2mm needles, cast on 57(61/65/69) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2mm needles and work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 12(12/3) sts in st st with Rouge, and the first st of chart. Cont in st st with Ecru until piece measures 24(26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11 7/8)" from beg.

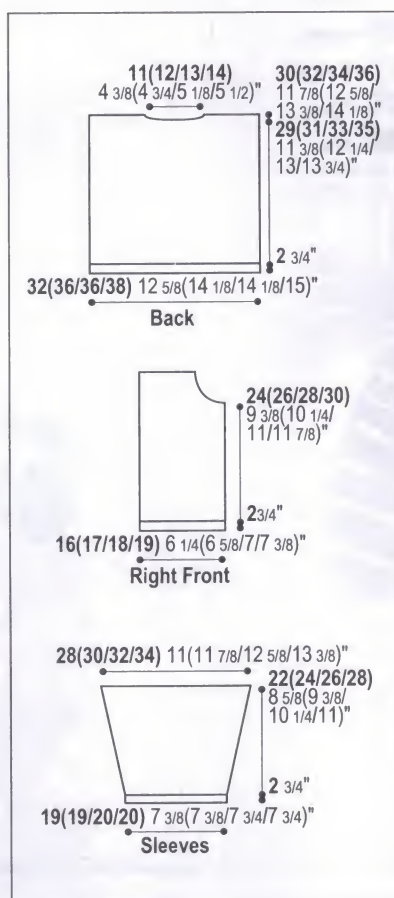
**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS for neck 5 sts once, 3 sts 1(2/3/4) times, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 7(6/5/4) times. When piece measures 30(32/34/36) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8) from beg, bind off rem 38(40/42/44) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping. When piece measures 2 cm or 3/4", change to 2 1/2mm needles and work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 13th(10th/7th/4th) st of chart, 2(3/4/5) sts in st st with Rouge, end with 1 selvage st. Cont in st st with Ecru.

**SLEEVES:** With Rouge and 2mm needles, cast on 69(69/73/73) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2mm needles and work in jacquard from row 1 to 64, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st(1st/11th/11th) st of chart, end with 1 selvage st. Cont in st st with Ecru, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 7(3/3/1) times, every 4th row 1(1/1/1) times. When piece measures 22(24/26/28) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/10 1/4/11)" from beg, bind off 101(109/117/125) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With Rouge and 2mm needles, pick up and K 38(42/46/50) sts along back, 28(32/34/36) sts along each front = 4(106/114/122) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along each front, picking up 110(114/118/122) sts, and working 7(7/8) buttonholes on right front. Bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row, with the first and the last at 0.5 cm or 1/2" from edges and the other 5(5/6) spaced evenly between. Sew on buttons.

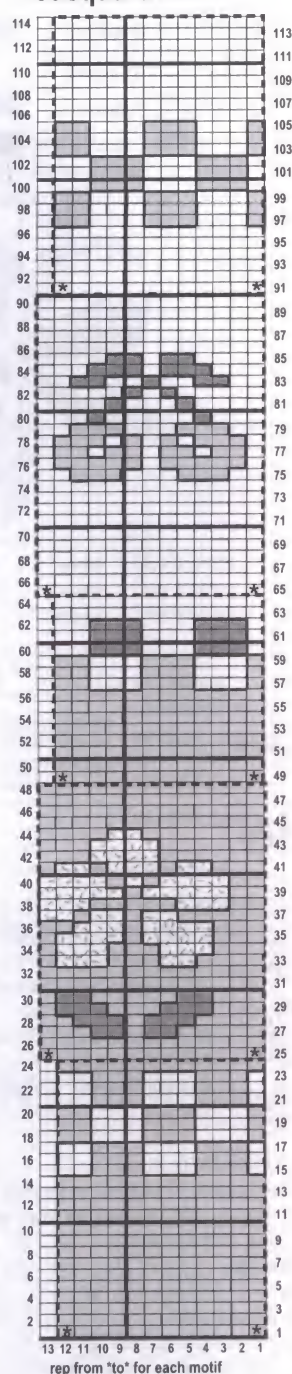


#### KEY

st st

- = BABY BLATT Rouge
- = BABY BLATT Oxford
- = BABY BLATT Abeille
- = BABY BLATT Ecru

#### Jacquard



**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT  
**LOUXOR, Lin 307:** 4(4/5/5) balls, **Noir 383, Chutney 103, Olive 419, Caribe 122, Henné 257:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 3 1/2mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4)  
 3 buttons

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, St st

**Embroidery:** Stem st, satin st

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 31 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With 3mm needles, cast on 86(90/96/100) sts Lin and work in K1/P1 rib for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in st st until piece measures 20(23/26/29) cm or 7 3/4(9/10 1/4/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row

twice = 72(76/82/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 35(39/43/47) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 7/8/18 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7(8/9/9) sts at beg of next 2 (4/6/2) rows, 8(9/0/10) sts at beg of next 4 (2/0/4) rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 10 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 8(8/9/9) sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 25(29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8(11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Bind off center 6 sts and work both sides at once until piece measures 31(35/39/43) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/4/15 3/8/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once and 1 st 1(1/2/2) times. When piece measures 35(39/43/47) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/8/16 7/8/18 1/2)" from beg, shape shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With 3mm needles, cast on 62(68/72/78) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th row:

0(0/0/2) times, every 6th row 0(2/5/3) times, every 4th row 5(3/0/0) times = 72(78/82/88) sts. Work even until piece measures 8(10/12/14) cm or 3 1/8(4/4 3/4/5 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4(3/3/3) sts at beg of next 6(8/8/10) rows, 5(4/4/4) sts at beg of next 2 (4/4/4) rows. Bind off rem 32(32/36/36) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Embroider front foll chart.

With 3mm needles, pick up and K 23 sts along each placket and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4".

**Note:** On LHS on Row 2, make 3 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), the first one at 2 sts from edge and other 2 spaced 6 sts apart. Sew ends of band, left over right, to bound off placket sts.

With 3mm needles, pick up and K 93(93/97/97) sts around neck, beg and end at center of the placket bands and work in K1/P1 rib, beg with K1, and leave sts unworked each side, every other row: 10 sts once and 11 st twice, then work over all sts for 7 cm or 2 3/4". Bind off all sts. Sew on buttons.

See overleaf



## Sahara Polo

### KEY

Embroidery with LOUXOR

Satin st

stem st

= Henné

= Chutney

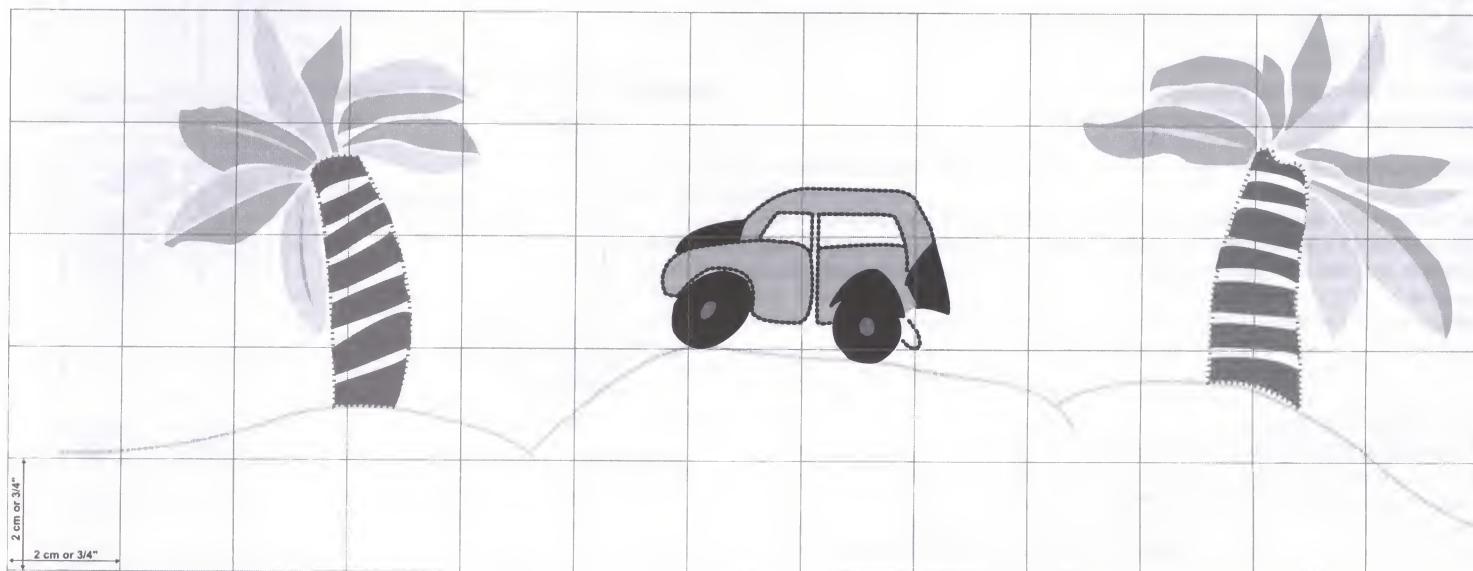
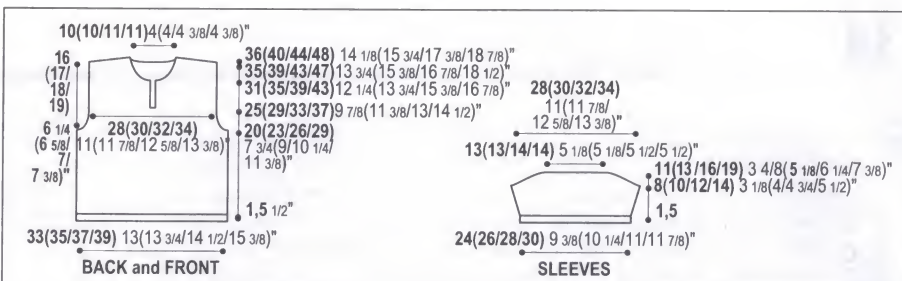
= Caribe

= Henné

= Olive

= Noir

= Noir



36

Sizes 4(6/8) years

## Ludo Pullover

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

MERINOS, Fauve 221: 2(2/3) balls, Absinthe 028, Cosmos 123, Lierre 322, Navy 389, Vert 601: 1(1/1) ball each color  
N° 4, Naturel 380: 1(1/1) ball  
POMPONS, Ivoire 271: 1(1/1) ball  
Knitting Needles: One pair size 4mm (UK 8) (US 6)

### STITCHES USED: St st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

### Broken rib:

Row 1: \*K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2 and 4: Purl.

Row 3: \*P1, K1\*, rep from \*to\*

Rep these 4 rows for broken rib.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 24 sts and 32,5 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st and broken rib using Mérimos and N° 4 plus Pompons.

**BACK:** With Fauve, cast on 80(84/88) sts and work 6 rows in st st, then 1 row as foll: K1, \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1. Work 5 rows in st st. Cont foll chart, inc 1 st each side every 30th(34th/38th) row 2(1/2) times, every 32nd row 0(1/0) time = 84(88/92) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(26/29) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 74(78/82) sts. Work even until piece measures 39(42/45) cm or 15 3/8(16 1/2/17 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 30(32/34) sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once. When piece measures 40(43/46) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg, bind off rem 19(20/21) sts each side for shoulders.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 35(38/41) cm or 13 3/4(15/16 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 20(22/24) sts for neck and

working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row twice, every 4th row once.

**SLEEVES:** With Fauve, cast on 46(48/50) sts and work 6 rows in st st, then 1 row as foll: K1, \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1. Work 5 rows in st st. Cont foll chart, inc 1 st each side alternately every 6th and 4th row 9(11/13) times, every 4th row 9(8/7) times = 82(86/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 29(31/33) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13)" from beg.

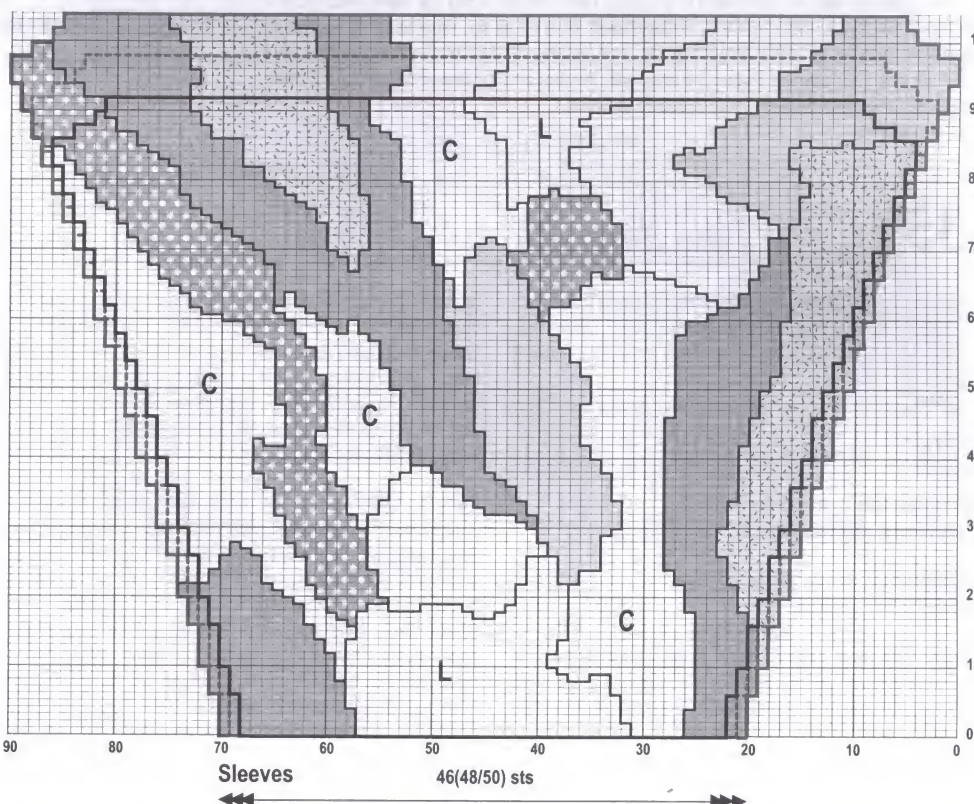
**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 1 st at beg

of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 72(76/80) sts.

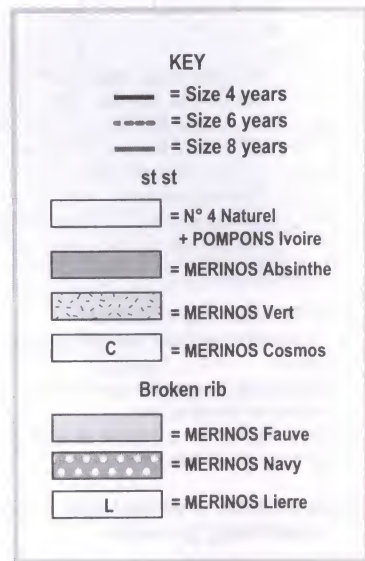
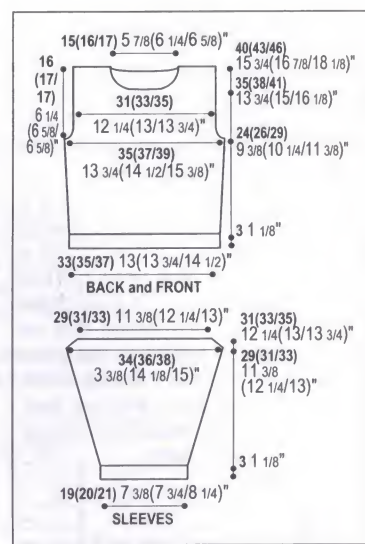
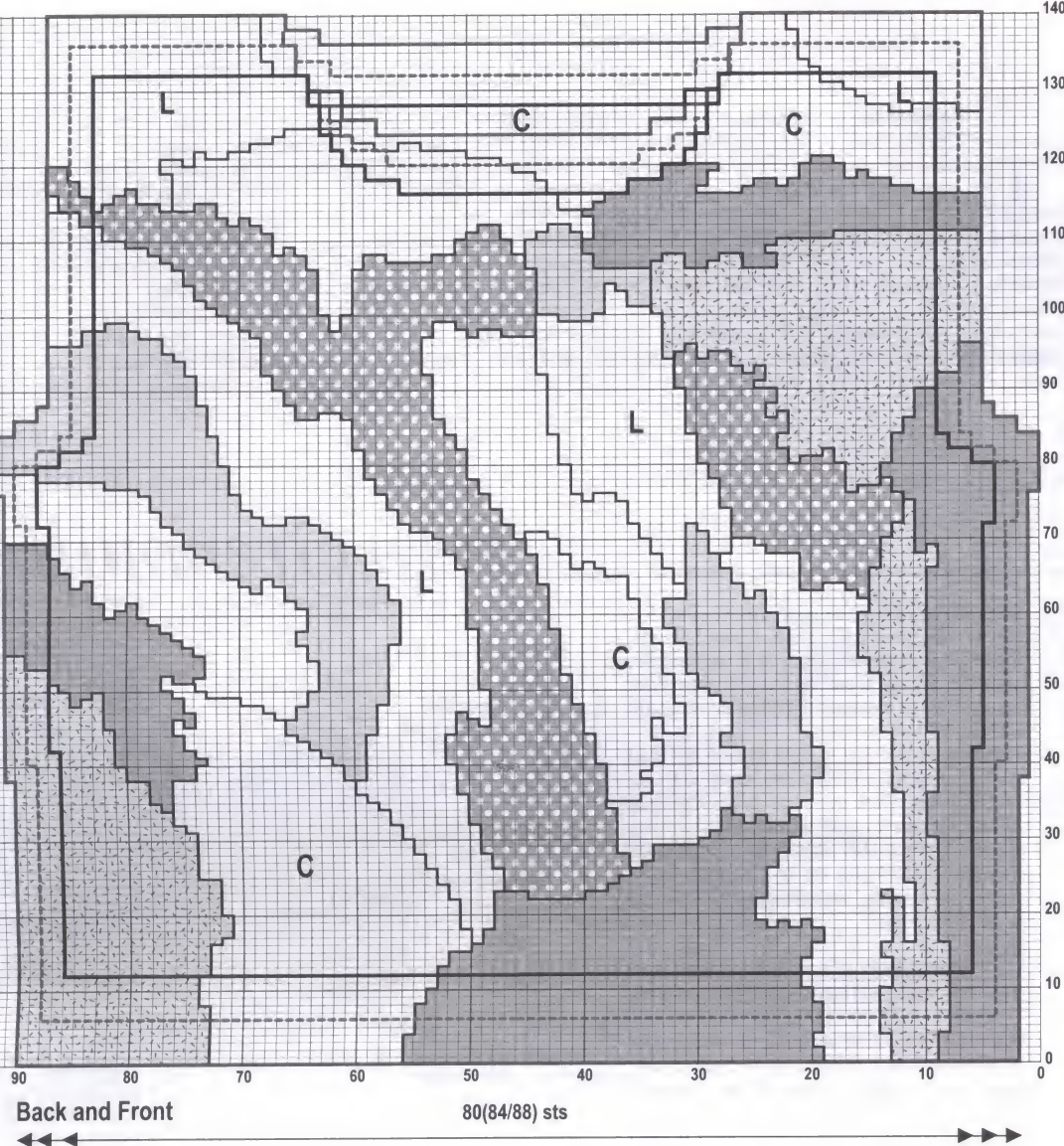
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew 1 shoulder seam. With Fauve, pick up and K 40(44/48) sts along front neck and 32(36/40) sts along back neck = 72(80/88) sts. Work 6 rows in st st, then 1 row as foll: K1, \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1. Work 5 rows in st st. Bind off all sts. Sew 2nd shoulder and neckband seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

Fold all hems at eyelet row to WS and sew in place.







37

Sizes 4(6/8/10) years

## Bernard Pullover



### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

N° 5, Cannelle 088: 8(8/9/9) balls

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4 1/2mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6) 4 buttons.

### STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 16 sts plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

EMBROIDERY: Chain st.

TENSION/GAUGE: 22 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using size 4 1/2mm needles.

BACK: With size 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 82(84/88/94) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Change to size 4 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 2nd(8th/6th/3rd) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 23(25/27/29) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg.

Shape armholes: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 76(78/82/88) sts. Work even until piece measures 39(42/45/48) cm or 15 3/8(16 1/2/17 3/4/18 7/8)" from beg.

Shape shoulders: Bind off from LHS for right shoulder: 7 sts 2(2/0/0) times, 8 sts 1(1/3/1) times, 9 sts 0(0, 0, 2) times, when piece measures 40(43/46/49) cm or 15 3/4(16 1/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg, shape left shoulder at RHS as

before, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 12 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 10(11/11/12) sts once.

FRONT: Work same as back until piece measures 35(37/40/43) cm or 13 3/4(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: Bind off center 8 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice and 1 st 1(2/2/3) times. When piece measures 39(42/45/48) cm or 15 3/8(16 1/2/17 3/4/18 7/8)" from beg, shape left shoulder and when piece measures 40(43/46/49) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg, shape right shoulder.

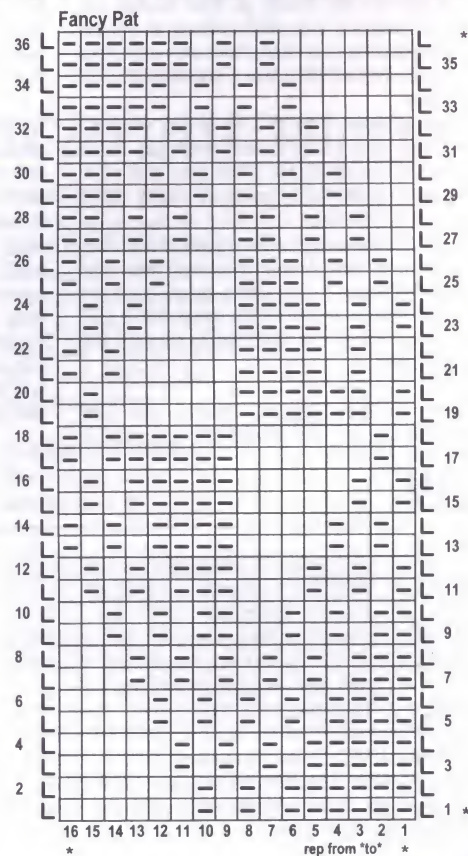
SLEEVES: With size 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 42(42/42/44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to size 4 1/2mm needles, and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 5th(5th/5th/4th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side, every 6th row 2(2/4/8) times, every 4th row 16(18/18/15) times = 78(82/86/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 27,5(30/34/37,5) cm or 10 3/4(11 7/8/13 3/8/14 5/8)" from beg.

Shape cap: Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row twice more. Bind off rem 72(76/80/84) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING: See tips on 1st page of instructions. Embroider chain st on front, back and sleeves, to form diamonds (see photo).

### KEY

- L = 1 selvage st
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS



See overleaf

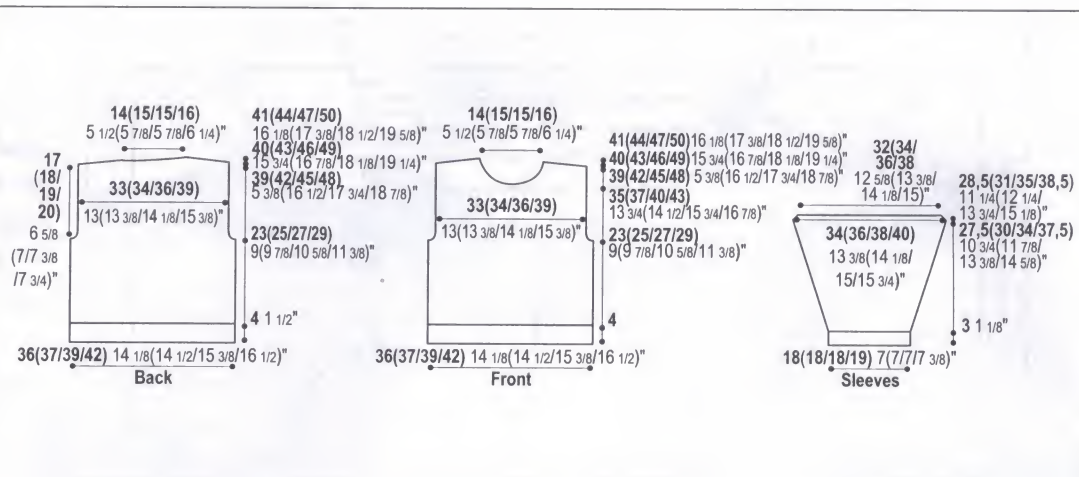


## Bernard Pullover

Sew right shoulder seam. With size 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 50(54/54/54) sts along front neck and 30(32/32/34) sts along back neck = 80(86/86/88) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts.

With size 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 35(35/37/39) sts along left back shoulder and work in K1/P1 rib for 8 rows. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along left front shoulder, but on 3rd row, work 4 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts for each buttonhole, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), with the 1st one at 2 sts from edge and the other 3 spaced 7(7/8/8) sts apart. Overlap bands, front over back, and tack at shoulder edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

Sew on buttons.



38

Sizes 2(4/6/8) years

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

**MERINOS, Nattier 382:** 2(3/3/3) balls, **Anis 031:** 2(2/2/2) balls, **Navy 389, Lierre 322, Soleil 541, Noir 383:** 1(1/1/1) ball each color

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 4mm (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6)  
6 buttons.

### STITCHES USED: K2/P2 rib, St st

See explanation of basic sts on 1st page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**Jacquard:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 4mm needles.

**Back:** With col. Nattier and 3mm needles, cast on 82(90/94/98) sts and work in K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Then P 1 row on RS, inc 0(0/2/2) sts = 82(90/96/100) sts. Change to 4mm needles and work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 3rd(3rd/4th/2nd) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 19(23/25/27) cm or 7 3/8(9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, then dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 72(80/86/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 34(39/42/45) cm or 13 3/8(15 3/8/16 1/2/17 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 16 sts and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 10(10/11/11) sts once. When piece measures 35(40/43/46) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/4/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg, bind off rem 18(22/24/26) sts each side for shoulders.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With col. Nattier and 3mm needles, cast on 38(42/46/46) sts and work in

K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or 3/4", beg with K1. Then P 1 row on WS, inc 2(2/1/3) sts = 40(44/47/49) sts. Change to 4mm needles and work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart. Work even until piece measures 18(22/24/26) cm or 7(8 5/8/9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 4th row 10(10/14/14) times, every other row 6(6/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 19(23/25/27) cm or 7 3/8(9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg. **Shape armhole:** at LHS same as back. When piece measures 35(40/43/46) cm or 13 3/4(15 3/4/16 7/8/18 1/8)" from beg, bind off rem 18(22/24/26) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and beg jacquard same as back.

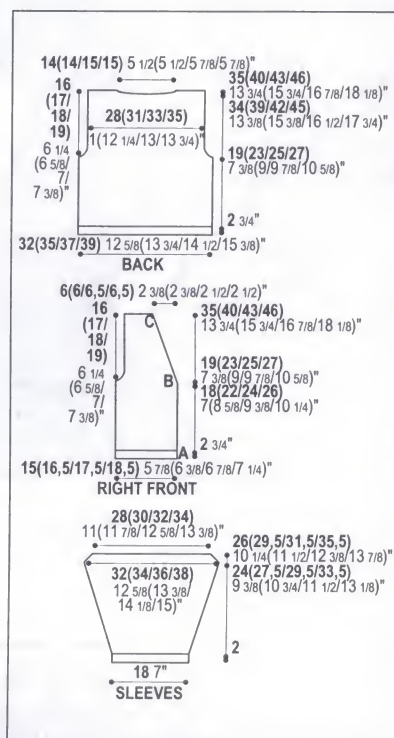
**SLEEVES:** With col. Nattier and 3mm needles, cast on 46 sts and work in K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or 3/4", then P 1 row on WS, inc 2 sts = 48 sts. Change to 4mm needles and work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the 2nd st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 4th row 17(20/21/25) times, every other 2 row 0(0/1/0) time = 82(88/92/98) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(27,5/29,5/33,5) cm or 9 3/8(10 3/4/11 1/2/13 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, then dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 72(78/82/88) sts.

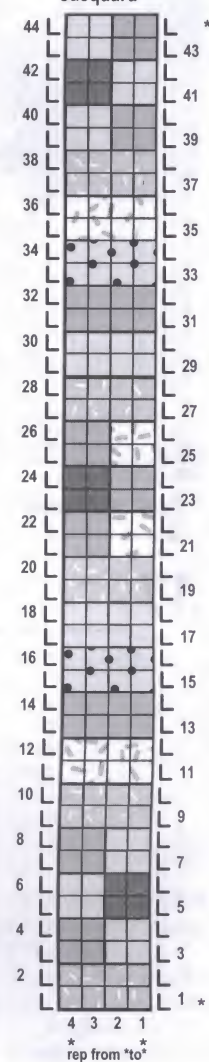
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions

With col. Nattier and 3mm needles, along right front and 1/2 back, pick up and K 50(60/66/68) sts from A to B, 48(50/52/54) sts from B to C and 18 sts along 1/2 back = 116(128/136/140) sts. Work in K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts. Work in same way along left front, beg with P2. On row 3, work 6 buttonholes (bind off 2 sts for each buttonhole, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), with the first one at 3(3/3/2) sts from edge and the other 6 spaced 7(9/10/11) sts apart.

Sew on buttons.



### Jacquard



### KEY

L = 1 selvage st

### MÉRINOS

- = Nattier
- = Anis
- = Navy
- = Lierre
- = Soleil
- = Noir

39

Sizes 1(2/4/6) years

### MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

**MERINOS, Lierre 322:** 4(5/6/7) balls, **Anis 031, Rouge 507:** 1(1/1/1) ball

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 and 3 1/2mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4). Crochet hook size 3mm (UK 10) (US D/3)  
3 buttons.

### STITCHES USED: Garter st, moss st, st st

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

**Fancy pat:** worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1.

**Rows 1, 3, 4, 5 and 7:** Knit.

**Row 2:** \*K1, P3\*, rep from \*to\*, end K1.

**Row 6:** P2, \*K1, P3\*, rep from \*to\*, end P2.

**Row 8:** Purl.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy pat.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 23 sts and 33 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat using 3 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With Lierre and 3mm needles, cast on 75(79/83/87) sts and work 10 rows as foll: 7 rows with garter st, 3 rows

with moss st. Work even until piece measures 2 cm or 3/4" from beg. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with the 1st(3rd/1st/3rd) st of chart, and dec 1 st each side every 16th(18th/20th/22nd) row twice = 71(75/79/83) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(18/20/22) cm or 6 1/4(7 1/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 63(67/71/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(33/36/39) cm or 11 7/8(13/14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off from each shoulder edge 6(6/6/7) sts once, 6(7/7/7) sts once, 6(6/7/7) sts once,



**AT THE SAME TIME**, bind off center 15(17/19/21) sts for back, and working both sides at once, bind off from each edge 6 sts once.

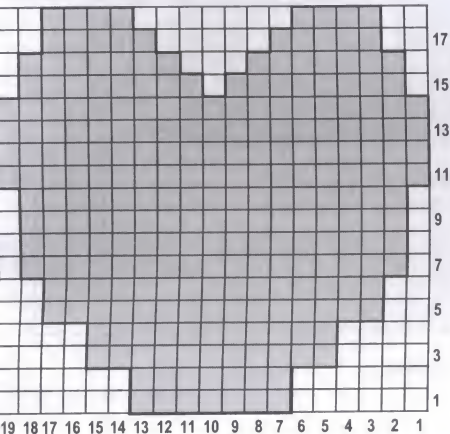
**RIGHT FRONT:** With Lierre and 3mm needles, cast on 39(41/43) sts and work 10 rows same as back. Change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with the 1st(3rd/1st/3rd) st of chart, and dec 1 st at LHS every 4th(18th/20th/22nd) row twice = 35(37/39/41) sts. When piece measures 16(18/20/22) cm or 6 1/4(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg, shape armhole at LHS same as back = 27(30/33) sts. Work even until piece measures 27(30/33) cm or 9 3/8(10 5/8/11 7/8/13)" from beg.

**Neck:** Bind off from RHS for neck 5(6/7/8) sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row once, every 4th row twice. When piece measures 30(33/36/39) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at LHS same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With Lierre and 3mm needles, cast on 43(43/45/45) sts and work 10 rows same as body, then change to 3 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with the 4th(4th/3rd/3rd) st of chart, and inc 1 st each side every 6th row 8(10/11/13) times = 59(63/67/71) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(23/27) cm or 7(8 1/4/9/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Pocket:**



**KEY**  
MÉRINOS Rouge  
= st st

**Shape cap:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5(6/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6(7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 29 sts.

**POCKETS:** With Rouge and 3mm needles, cast on 7 sts and work in st st, casting on 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, inc 1 st each side every 4th row twice = 19 sts. At Row 14, dec 1 st each side every other row twice, **AT THE SAME TIME**, bind off center 1 st and working both sides at once, dec 1 st at inside edges every row 3 times. On row 18, bind off rem 4 sts each side (See chart).

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With Lierre, pick up and K 71(76/81/86) sts along left front and work in garter st for 6 rows. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along right front, working 3 buttonholes on Row 3 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the first one at 1 cm or 3/8" below neck, the last one at 11(12/13/14) cm 4 3/8(4 3/4/5 1/8/5 1/2)" from lower edge and the 3rd spaced evenly between.

**Collar:** With Lierre and 3 1/2mm needle, pick up and K 22(24/26/28) sts along each front, 27(30/33/36) sts along back = 71(78/85/92) sts and work in st st inc 7 sts on row 9 = 78(85/92/99) sts, **AT THE SAME TIME**, on rows 9, 11, 13 and 14 dec 1 st each side for curve of collar = 70(77/84/91) sts. On row 16, change to 3mm needles and work in garter st as foll: work 70(77/84/91) sts, pick up and K 13 sts along

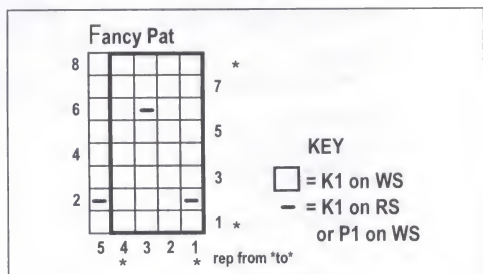
curve, work back over these 83(90/97/104) sts, pick up and K 13 sts along 2nd curve, cont on the 96(103/110/117) sts and on row 6, bind off all sts.

Sew pockets on each front at 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg and at 3 cm or 1 1/8" from side edge. Crochet 2 large leaves and 2 smalls leaves (see diagram). Sew 1 leaf to each front at 0,5 cm or 1/5" above pocket (see photo).

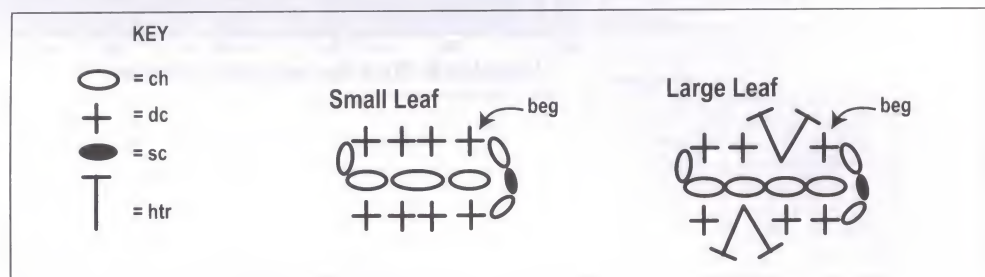
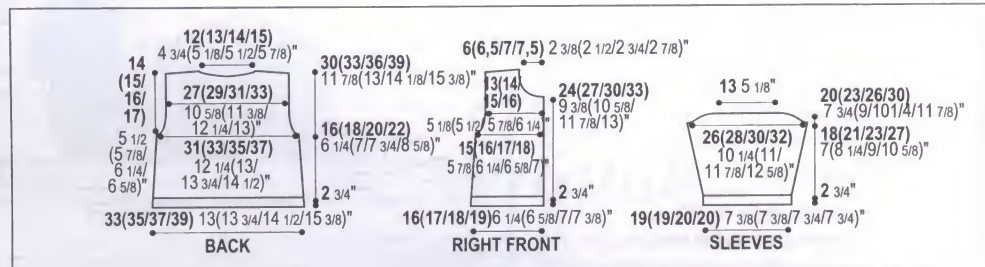
**HEADBAND:** With Rouge and 3mm needles, cast on 114 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts.

**Knot:** Cast on 18 sts (9 sts Lierre plus 9 sts Anis) with 3mm needles and work 19 rows in garter st. On the 20th row, bind off all sts. Fold 9 sts each side in half to WS to form knot. (see photo).

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** Sew seam, gathering slightly then attach knot encircling it with a red strand (see photo).



**KEY**  
= K1 on WS  
= K1 on RS  
or P1 on WS



40

Sizes 2(4/6) years

## Escargot Pullover

**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT

MÉRINOS, Absinthe 028: 3(4/5) balls, Lierre 322, Icône 247, Chutney 103: 1(1/1) ball each color

VICTORIA, Ciel 109, Vanille 600: 1 ball each color

**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6). Crochet hook size 3 1/2mm (UK 10) (US D/3) 2 black beads, 4 buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** Moss st, jacquard, double crochet (dc). See explanation of sts on 1st page of instructions.

**Embroidery:** Stem st, detached chain st, chain st.

**ENSION/GAUGE:** 23 sts and 33 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard and 4mm needles.

**FRONT:** With Victoria Vanille and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 4(8/8/6) sts and work foll chart: 10 rows moss st, then change to 4mm needles and work in jacquard pat until piece 9(9,5/10) cm or 3 1/2(3 5/8/4)" from beg. Inc 1 st each side every 6th(20th/24th) row twice = 78(84/90) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(22/25) cm or 7 3/8(8 5/8/9 7/8)" from beg.

**Neck armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 0(2/0) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4(2/6) rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows =

68(72/76) sts. Work even until piece measures 22(25/28) cm or 8 5/8(9 7/8/11)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Work first 36(38/40) sts (work 32(34/36) sts in jacquard and 4 sts in moss st), leave rem 32(34/36) sts on a holder. Along the 4 sts moss st, work 3 buttonholes (bind off center 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), with the 1st one on the 7th row and the other spaced 6 rows apart. Work even until piece measures 29(33/37) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/2)" from beg. Place the 4 sts in Victoria Vanille on a holder, then bind off from neck edge 5 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(2/3) times, dec 1 st every other row 2(1/0) times, then every 4th row once. When piece measures 33(37/41) cm or 13(14 1/2/16 18)" from beg, bind off rem 19(20/21) sts for shoulder.

With Victoria Vanille, pick up and K 4 sts at base of 4 sts moss st, work 32(34/36) sts from holder = 36(38/40) sts, and work same as first half, reversing shaping.

**BACK:** Work same as front, reversing jacquard and omitting placket. When piece measures 32(36/40) cm or 12 5/8(14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg, bind off center 22 sts for neck and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4(5/6) sts once. When piece measures 33(37/41) cm or 13(14 1/2/16 18)" from beg, bind off rem 19(20/21) sts each side for shoulders.

**SLEEVES:** With Victoria Vanille and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 40(42/44) sts and work foll chart: 6 rows moss st, then change to 4mm needles and work in jacquard, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 5(8/11) times, every 4th row 9(7/5) times = 68(72/76) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(26/29) cm or 9(10 1/4/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 4(2/2) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 8(12/12) rows, 1 st at beg of next 0(2/6) rows. Bind off rem 40 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Sew shoulder seams.

With Victoria Vanille and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K sts around neck as foll: pick up 4 sts moss st on holder, pick up and K next 18(20/22) sts from A to B, 34(36/38) sts from B to C, 18(20/22) sts from C to D, pick up the last 4 sts moss st on holder = 78(84/90) sts. Work in moss st, working 1 buttonhole on left front on Row 2 at 2 sts from edge (bind off 2 sts for buttonhole, then cast on 2 sts on foll row). On the 6th row, bind off all sts.

Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

Embroider back, front and sleeves foll the designs on chart (embroider mouth of snails on front only).

Sew on 2 black beads and buttons on front.

With crochet hook and Victoria Ciel, work 1 row dc along lower edge of body, sleeves, around neck and borders.

See overleaf

45

They shall not be copied special authorization from Laines Anny Blatt.



# Escargot Pullover

## KEY

- = Size 2 years
- - - = Size 4 years
- = Size 6 years

## st st

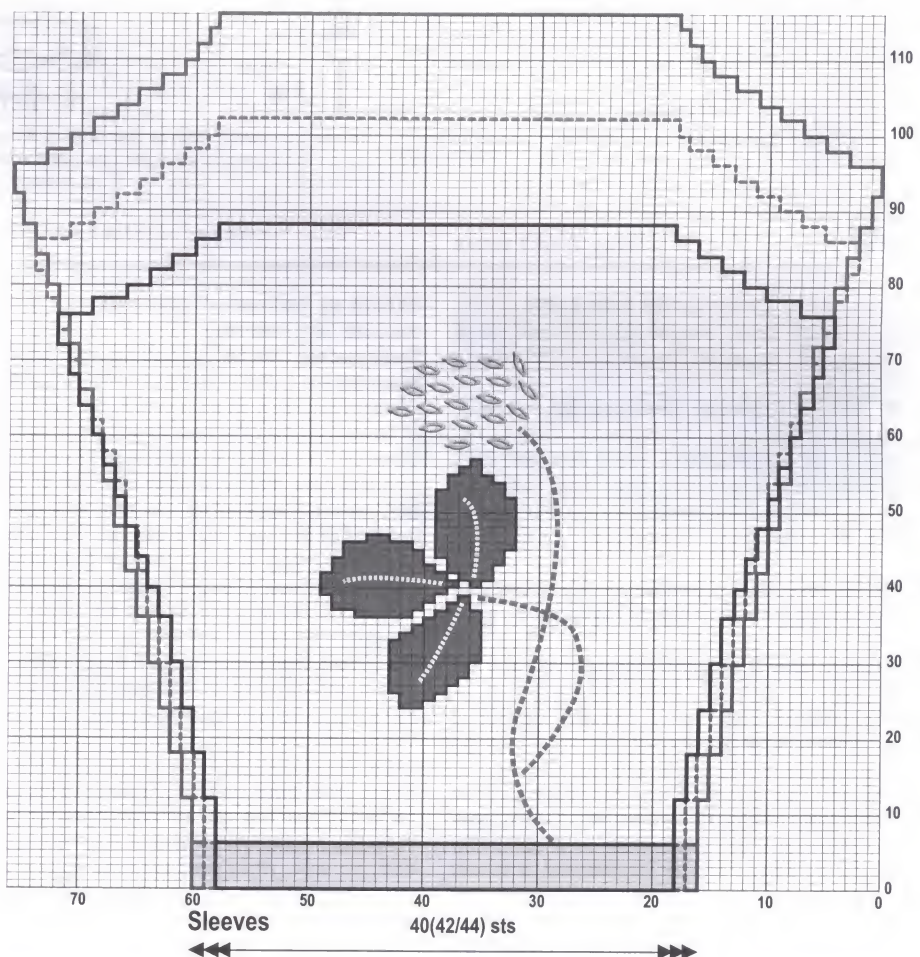
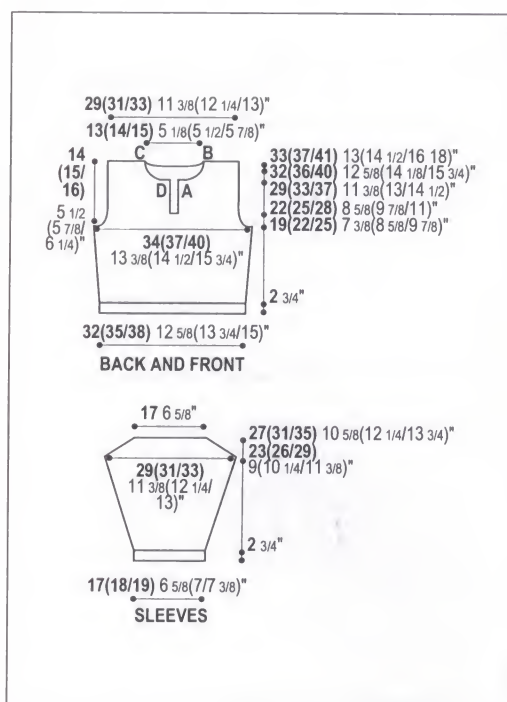
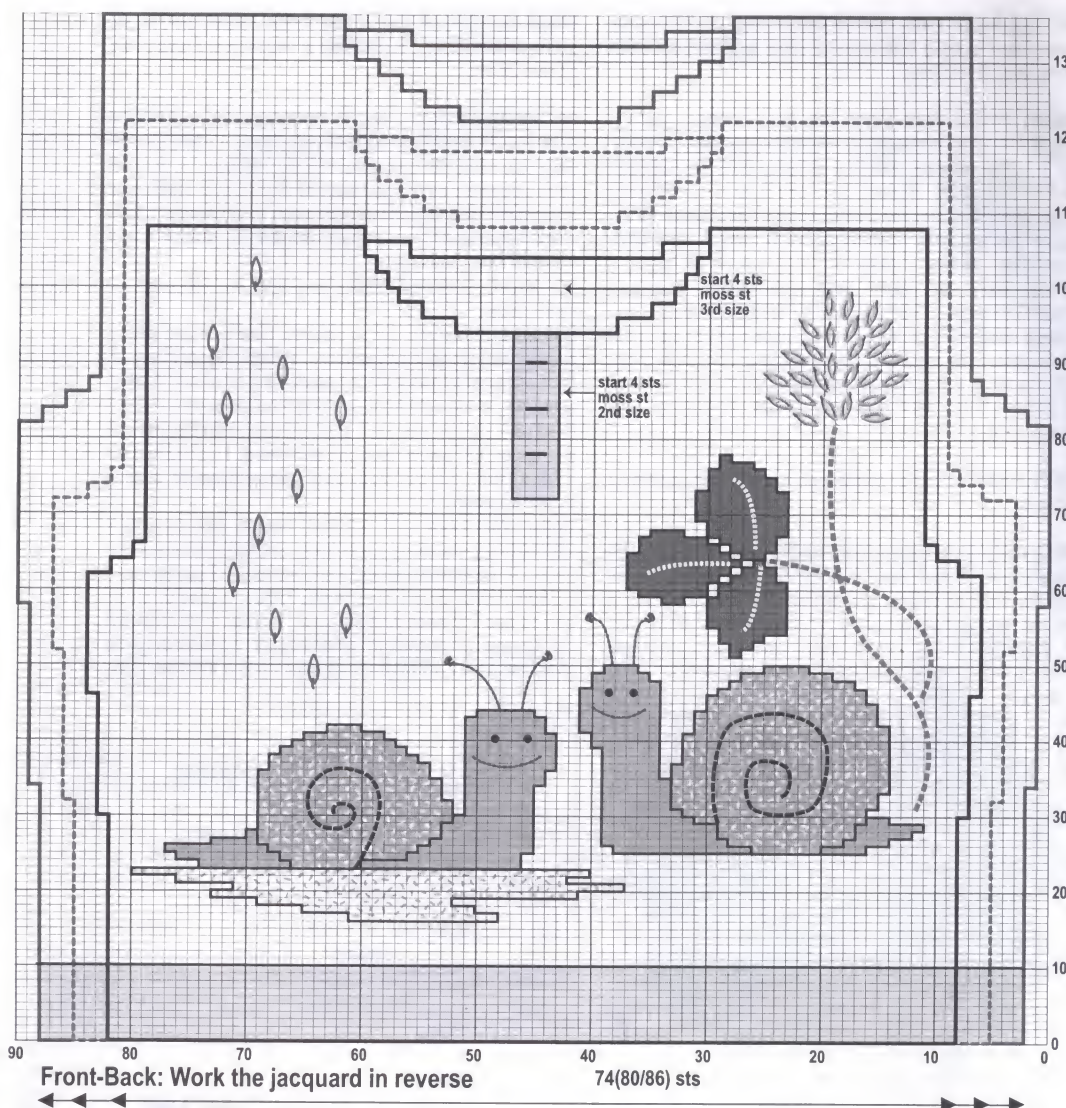
- = MÉRINOS Absinthe
- = MÉRINOS Chutney
- = MÉRINOS Icône
- = MÉRINOS Lierre
- = VICTORIA Ciel

## Moss st

- = VICTORIA Vanille

## Embroidery

- = Stem st with MÉRINOS Icône
- = Stem st with MÉRINOS Chutney
- = Stem st with MÉRINOS Absinthe
- - - = Chain st with MÉRINOS Lierre
- = Detached chain st VICTORIA Ciel
- = Detached chain st VICTORIA Vanille
- = Black beads
- = Buttonhole (bind off 2 sts, cast on 2 sts on foll row)





## Orbae Pullover

**MATERIALS:** LAINES ANNY BLATT

**BENGALI**, Aurore 019: 4(4/5/5) balls  
**MERINOS**, Navy 389: 2(2/2/3) balls  
**Richelieu 505**, **Mousse 363**, **Chutney 103**, **Miel 353**: 1(1/2/2) balls  
**Knitting Needles**: One pair each sizes 3, 4 and 4 1/2mm (UK 11, 8 and 7) (US 3, 6 and 7)

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib

... rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 20 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm or 4" in  
knvy pat stripe using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With Mérimos Navy and 4mm needles, cast on 9(83/87/91) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in fancy pat stripe foll chart until piece measures 10(43/46/49) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 34(37/40/43) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.  
**Shape neck:** Bind off center 17(19/21/23) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row twice, every 4th row twice. When piece measures 40(43/46/49) cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg, bind off rem 25(26/27/28) sts each side for shoulders.

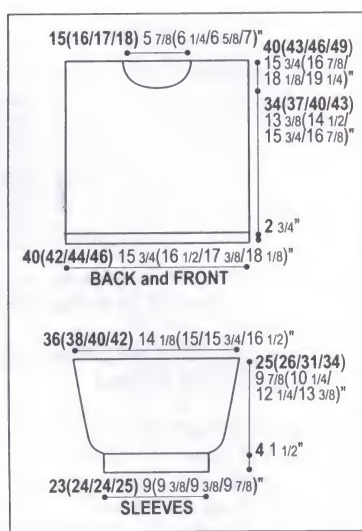
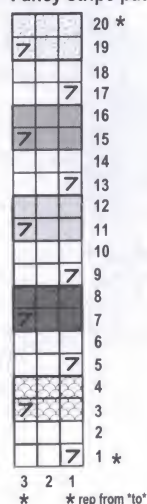
**SLEEVES:** With Mérinos Navy and 3mm needles, cast on 46(48/48/50) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm or 1/2". Change to 4mm needles and cont in fancy pat stripe fold chart and inc 1 st each side every 4th row 9(7/8/6) times, every 6th row 4(7/8/11) times = 72(76/80/84) sts. Work even until piece measures 25(26/31/34) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions.

Sew 1 shoulder seam. With Mérinos Navy 3mm needles, pick up and K 82(88/94/100) sts around neck, and work in K1/P1 rib as foll: 11 rows with 3mm needles, 1 row with 4mm needles, 1 row with 4 1/2mm needles. When band measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg, bind off all sts.

Sew 2nd shoulder seam. With center of top of sleeve at shoulder seam, sew sleeve to front and back. Sew side and sleeve seams.

### Fancy stripe pat



## KEY

7 = sl 1 purlywise  
 □ = K1 on RS  
    or P1 on WS  
 [diagonal lines] = MÉRINOS Chutney  
 [horizontal lines] = MÉRINOS Richelieu  
 [diagonal lines] = MÉRINOS Miel  
 [horizontal lines] = MÉRINOS Mousse  
 [cross-hatch] = MÉRINOS Navy  
 [horizontal lines] = BENGALI Aurore

**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**

**DOUCE ANNY, Platine 457:** 3(4/4) balls  
**SAGA, Absinthe 028:** 3(4/5) balls  
**MERINOS, Miel 353:** 3(4/5) balls  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 4 and 5 1/2mm (UK 8 and 5) (US 6 and 9)  
 3 buttons.

**STITCHES USED:** K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st

... rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated.

**Pattern:** Multiple of 6 sts (see chart).

**R2R:** K the 2nd st first, passing in **front** of the first st, then K first st and drop both sts from LH needle.

**R2L:** K the 2nd first, passing **behind** the first st, then K first st and drop both sts from LH needle.

**Broken rib:** Multiple of 4 sts plus 3

**Row 1:** K1, \*P1, K3\*, rep from \*to\*, end P1, K1.

**Row 2 and 4:** Purl.

**Row 3:** \*K3, P1\* rep from \*to\*, end K3.

**Tobbe with Douce Anny:** \*K1, yo\*, rep from \*to\* twice, then K1. pass the 2nd. 3rd. 4th. and 5th sts over the first.

**ENSION/GAUGES:** 21 st and 31 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy  
at using 5 1/2mm needles. 16 sts and 22 rows = 10 cm or 4"  
with Méridos double strand in broken rib using 5 1/2mm needles.

**JACK:** With Douce Anny and 4mm needles, cast on 2(76/80/84) sts and work 2,5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib, then P 1 row on WS. Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selveg st, then the 5th(3rd/1st/6th) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 18(21/24/27) cm or 7(8 1/4/9 3/8/10 7/8)" from beg. Work 3 rows garter st with Douce Anny, beg the 1st row on WS and on the 3rd row, dec 1 st each side for armholes = 70(74/78/82) sts (piece measures 19(22/25/28) cm or 7 3/8(8 5/8/9 7/8/11)" from beg)

Cont in Méridos double strand and work 4 rows as foll: **Row 1:** K1, K2tog, K14 rows below (row Row 1 with Douce Anny\*), rep from \*to\*, end with K1, K2tog K1 = 54(57/60/63) sts. **Row 2:** Purl. **Row 3:** \*3 sts in st st, 1 bobble with Douce Anny\*, rep from \*to\*. **Row 4 (WS):** Cont in broken rib. When piece measures 36(37/41/45) cm or 13(14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/4)" from beg, place the 36(38/40/42) sts on RHS on a holder and cont on the last 18(19/21/22) sts for left shoulder and work in broken rib and

short rows as foll: work 5(6/7/8) sts, turn and work to end. Work 10(11/12/13) sts, turn and work to end. Work 15(16/17/18) sts, turn and work to end. Change to 4mm needles with Méridos single strand amd work in K1/P1 rib over all sts, inc 4 sts on first row = 19(20/21/22) sts. At row 4. bind off all sts.

Work 36(38/40/42) sts from holder in broken rib until piece measures 34(38/42/46) cm or 13 3/8(15/16 1/2/18 1/8)" from beg. Bind off from right shoulder 5(6/7/8) sts once, 5 sts twice, **AT THE SAME TIME,** bind off center 15(16/17/18) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures 28(32/36/40) cm or 11(12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 7(8/9/10) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 2 sts twice, 1 st 3 times. Make 2 buttonholes along 4 rows of K1/P1 rib on left shoulder (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the first at 6 sts from neck edge and the 2nd spaced 7(8/9/10) sts apart.

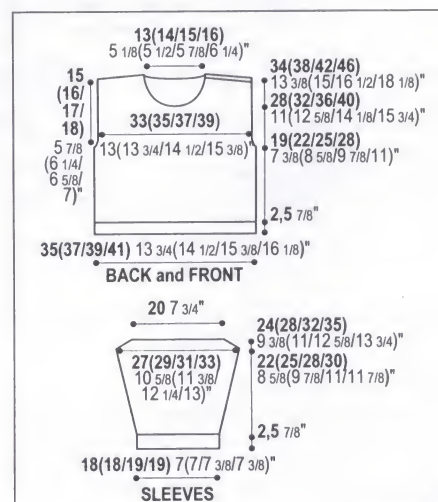
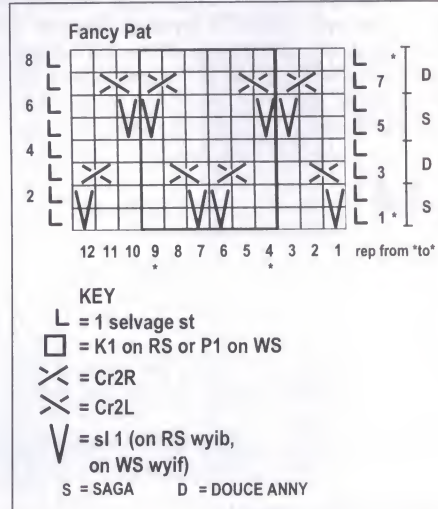
**SLEEVES:** With Douce Anny and 4mm needles, cast on 38(38/40/40) sts and work 2.5 cm or 7/8" in K1/P1 rib, then P 1 row on WS. Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in fancypat, beg with 1 selvage st, then the 4th(4th/3rd/3rd) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1(10/13/14) times, every 4th row 8(1/0/0) times = 56(60/64/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(24/27/29) cm or 8 1/4(9 3/8/10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg. Work 3 rows garter st with Douce Anny, beg row 1 on WS. When piece measures 22(25/28/30) cm or 8 5/8(9 7/8/11 1/8)" from beg, cont with Méridos double strand as foll: **Row 1:** Dec 2 sts, K 3(4/5/6), \*K1 4 rows below (row Row 1 with Douce Anny), K1, K2tog, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end K 2(3/4/5) = 42(46/50/54) sts. **Row 2 (WS):** Purl. Cont in st st, and for armhole bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 0(2/4/6) rows. Bind off rem 32 sts.

**Note:** On the first row 1 of rev st st, make a bobble with Douce Anny above each P st of Row 1 with Mérimos.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Sew right shoulder seam. With Saga and 4mm needles, pick up and K 49(50/51/52) sts along front neck and 28(29/30/31) sts along back neck = 77(79/81/83) sts. K 1 row on WS, then cont with Mérosins, single strand for 5 rows in K1/P1 rib, making 1 buttonhole on Row 1 at 2 sts from edge (bind off 1

## *Nilandar Pullover*

st, then cast on 1 st on foll row). Bind off.  
Place left shoulder over right and tack tog at shoulder  
edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.  
Sew on buttons.





## Mandragore Jacket &amp; Bonnet



## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

SAGA, Prune 452: 6(6/7/7) balls

MOUSSERON, Rubis 511: 1(1/2/2) balls

MACARENA, Multico 376: 1(1/2/2) balls

Knitting Needles: One pair each sizes 4 1/2, 5 and 5 1/2mm (UK 7, 6 and 5) (US 7, 8 and 9)

4 buttons

## STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, garter st, st st, jacquard.

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions

TENSION/GAUGE: 15 sts and 22 rows = 10 cm or 4" in jacquard using 5 1/2mm needles.

**BACK:** With Prune and 5mm needles, cast on 59(62/65/68) sts and work in garter st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 5 1/2mm needles and dec 1 st each side every 8th(8th/8th/10th) row 4(5/5/3) times, every 6th(0/0/8th) row 1(0/0/2) times = 49(52/55/58) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(24/25/27) cm or 9(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 45(48/51/54) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, cont in jacquard, beg with the 1st(1st/2nd/1st) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 36(38/40/43) cm or 14 1/8(15/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 15(16/17/18) sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off from each shoulder edge 4(5/5/5) sts once, 4(4/5/5) sts once, 4(4/4/5) sts once.

**RIGHT FRONT:** With Prune and 5mm needles, cast on 30(32/34/36) sts and work in garter st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in st st, working decs at LHS same as back = 25(27/29/31) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(24/25/27) cm or 9(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 5/8)" from beg. Work in jacquard, beg with the 3rd(2nd/1st/1st) st of chart and work armhole decs at LHS same as back = 23(25/27/29) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(32/34/37) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8/14 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 5(6/7/8) sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st once. When piece measures 36(38/40/43) cm or 14 1/8(15/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg, shape shoulder at side edge same as back.

**LEFT FRONT:** Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

**SLEEVES:** With Prune and 5mm needles, cast on 30(32/34/36) sts and work in garter st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 5 1/2mm needles and cont in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th row 3(2/1/1) times, every 6th row 3(5/7/8) times = 42(46/50/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 cm or 7 3/4" from beg. Cont in jacquard beg with the 2nd(1st/2nd/1st) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 24(26/28/31) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11 1/2 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 32(36/40/44) sts.

**BONNET:** With Prune and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 76 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 5mm needles and cont in jacquard, beg with the first st of chart and inc 1 st on first row = 77 sts. Work even until piece measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg (the 16th row of jacquard), then cont in st st with Prune, dec 5 sts on first row = 72 sts. Rep these 5 decs every other row, working dec one above the other, until there are 7 sts. Cut yarn and thread through rem sts. Pull tog tightly and sew back seam.

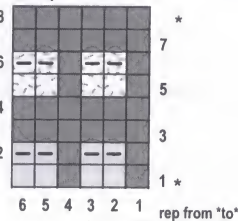
Make 2 twisted cords, 1 with Mousseron and 4 strands, the other with Macarena and 6 strands. Knot ends and sew to top of bonnet, then knot the cords tog.

## FINISHING: See tips on 2nd page of instructions

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With Prune and 5mm needles, pick up and K 51(53/55/57) sts along fronts and work in garter st, working 3 buttonholes along right front on row 2 (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), with the first at 5 cm or 2" below neck, then last at 24 cm or 9 3/8" from lower edge and the 3rd spaced evenly between. Work in same way around neck, picking up 19(21/23/25) along back, 18(20/22/24) sts along each front = 55(61/67/73) sts and making 1 buttonhole on row 2 at 1 cm or 3/8" from right front edge. Sew on buttons.

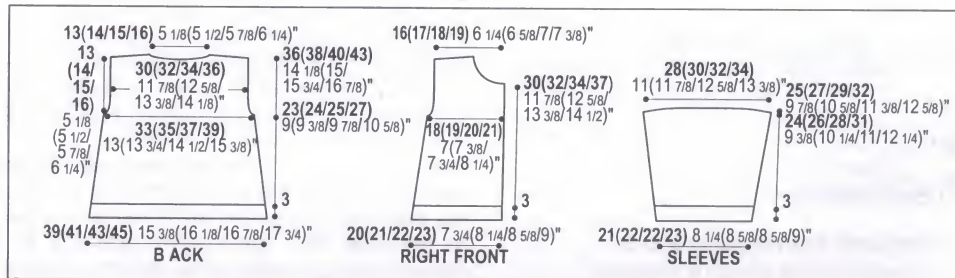
## Jacquard



## KEY

□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS  
— = K1 on WS

■ = SAGA Prune  
■ = MOUSSERON Rubis  
■ = MACARENA Multico



## Perroquet Pullover



## MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT

COPRIN, Bleu Raf 873: 2(2/3/3) balls

MERINOS, Anis 031, Miel 353: 1(1/1/1) ball each color

BENGALI, Absinthe 028: 4 (4/5/5) balls

Knitting Needles: One pair size 4mm (UK 8) (US 6)

5 wooden beads: 2 yellow, 2 emerald and 1 green.

## STITCHES USED: Moss st

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions

**Fancy pat:** Worked on a multiple of 2 sts plus 1 st plus 1 selvage st each side (see chart).

**Row 4:** 1 selvage st, K1, \*wyif sl 1, K1\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selvage st.

**Row 6:** 1 selvage st, wyif sl 1, \*K1, wyif sl 1\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selvage st.

**Fancy pat stripes:** [2 rows Bengali, 2 rows Coprin] 5 times, 2 rows Bengali, 2 rows col. Anis, 2 rows Bengali, 2 rows col. Miel\*, rep from \*to\*.

\*....\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated or to end of row.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 20 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm or 4" in fancy pat stripe using 4mm needles.

**BODY:** Begun with one sleeve.

With Bengali, cast on 47(51/55/59) sts and work in fancy pat stripe, beg with 1 selvage st and the first st of chart. Inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 10th row 0(0/4/12) times, every 8th row 7(11/10/2) times, every 6th row 7(3/0/0)

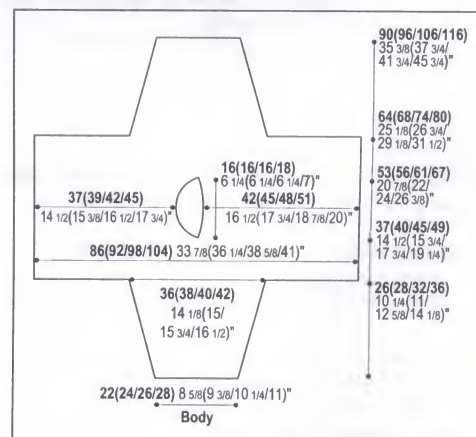
times = 75(79/83/87) sts. Work even until piece measures 26(28/32/36) cm or 10 1/4(11/12 5/8/14 1/8)" from beg. Cast on 50(54/58/62) sts at beg of next 2 rows = 175(187/199/211) sts. Work even until piece measures 37(40/45/49) cm or 14 1/2(15 3/4/17 3/4/19 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 4(6/6/6) sts for neck and working both sides at once, and dec at LHS every other row 2 sts twice, 1 st 5 times and every 4th row 1 st twice, then work 20 rows even and inc 1 st every 4th row twice, every other row 4 times, 2 sts twice and 4 sts once, AND at RHS: work 16 rows then dec 1 st, work 32 rows and inc 1 st. Work even until piece measures 53(56/61/67) cm or 20 7/8(22/24/26 3/8)" from beg. Work on all sts until piece measures 64(68/74/80) cm or 25 1/8(26 3/4/29 1/8/31 1/2)" from beg. Bind off 50(54/58/62) sts at beg of next 2 rows = 75(79/83/87) sts. Dec 1 st each side every 6th row 7(3/0/0) times, every 8th row 7(11/10/2) times, every 10th row 0(0/4/12) times. Work even until piece measures 90(96/106/116) cm or 35 3/8(37 3/4/41 3/4/45 3/4)" from beg. Bind off rem 47(51/55/59) sts.

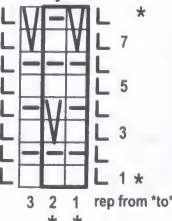
**COLLAR:** With col. Anis (double strand), cast on 54(54/54/60) sts and work in moss st for 3,5 cm or 1 1/4", then form point by binding off 16(16/16/18) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cont on center 22(22/22/24) sts and dec 2 sts each side every other row 2(2/2/3) times, 1 st 6(6/6/5) times. Bind off rem 2 sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions.

Attach collar around neck and and sew beads to point (see photo).



## Fancy Pat



## KEY

L = 1 selvage st

□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS

— = P1 on RS or K1 on WS

V = sl 1 knitwise on RS or purlwise on WS





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**  
**MÉRINOS**, Soleil 541, Prune 452,  
 Rubis 511, Icône 274: 2(2/2/2) balls  
 each color  
**Anis** 031, Lierre 322: 3(3/3/3) balls  
 each color, Richelieu 505: 1(1/1/1) ball  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3  
 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

# **STITCHES USED: K2/P2 rib, St st**

For explanation of basic sts on 1st page of  
 instructions

\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times  
 indicated, or to end of row.

**Jacquard:** Worked on a multiple of 4 sts plus 1  
 selvage st each side (see chart).

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 25 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm or  
 4" in jacquard using 4mm needles.

**BACK:** With col. Lierre and 3 1/2mm needles, cast  
 90(94/98/106) sts, and work in K2/P2 rib for 3 cm  
 or 1 1/8", inc 0(0/2/2) sts on last row =  
 90(94/100/108) sts. Change to 4mm needles and  
 work in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the  
 1st(3rd/4th/4th) st of chart. Work even until piece  
 measures 23(25/27/29) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8)"  
 from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows,  
 then at beg of next 4 rows = 78(82/88/96) sts. Work  
 even until piece measures 40(43/46/49) cm or 15  
 1/2(16 1/8/17 1/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7(7/8/9) sts at  
 beg of next 6 (4/4/4) rows, 0 (8/9/10) sts at beg of  
 next 0 (2/2/2) rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off

center 16 sts for neck, and working both sides at  
 once, bind off from each neck edge 10(11/11/12) sts  
 once.

**FRONT:** Work same as back until piece measures  
 34(36/39/42) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/8/15 3/8/16 1/2)"  
 from beg.

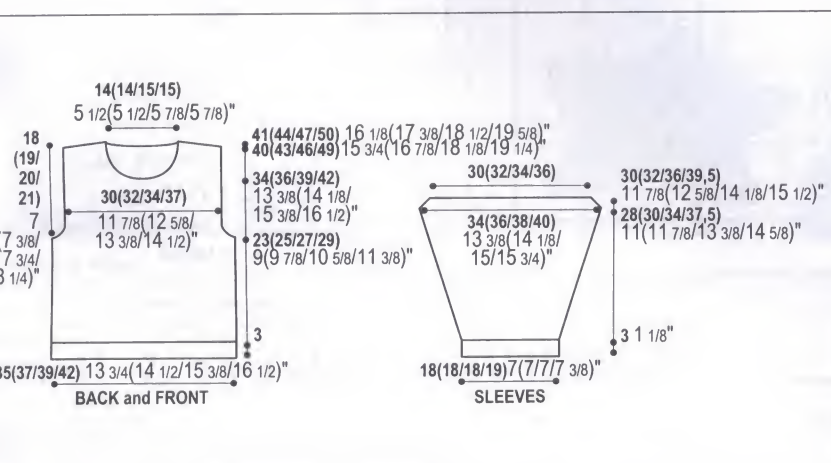
**Shape neck:** Bind off center 10 sts for neck, and  
 working both sides at once, bind off from each neck  
 edge 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts once and 1 st  
 1(2/2/3) times. When piece measures 40(43/46/49)  
 cm or 15 3/4(16 7/8/18 1/8/19 1/4)" from beg, shape  
 shoulders same as back.

**SLEEVES:** With col. Lierre and 3 1/2mm needles,  
 cast on 46(46/46/50) sts and work in K2/P2 rib for 3  
 cm or 1 1/8", inc 2(2/2/0) sts on last row =  
 48(48/48/50) sts. Change to 4mm needles and work  
 in jacquard, beg with 1 selvage st and the  
 2nd(2nd/2nd/1st) sts of chart. Inc 1 st each side  
 every 4th row 17(18/21/25) times, every other row  
 3(4/4/1) times = 88(92/98/102) sts. Work even until  
 piece measures 28(30/34/37,5) cm or 11(11 7/8/13  
 3/8/14 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3  
 times at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem  
 78(82/88/92) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of  
 instructions

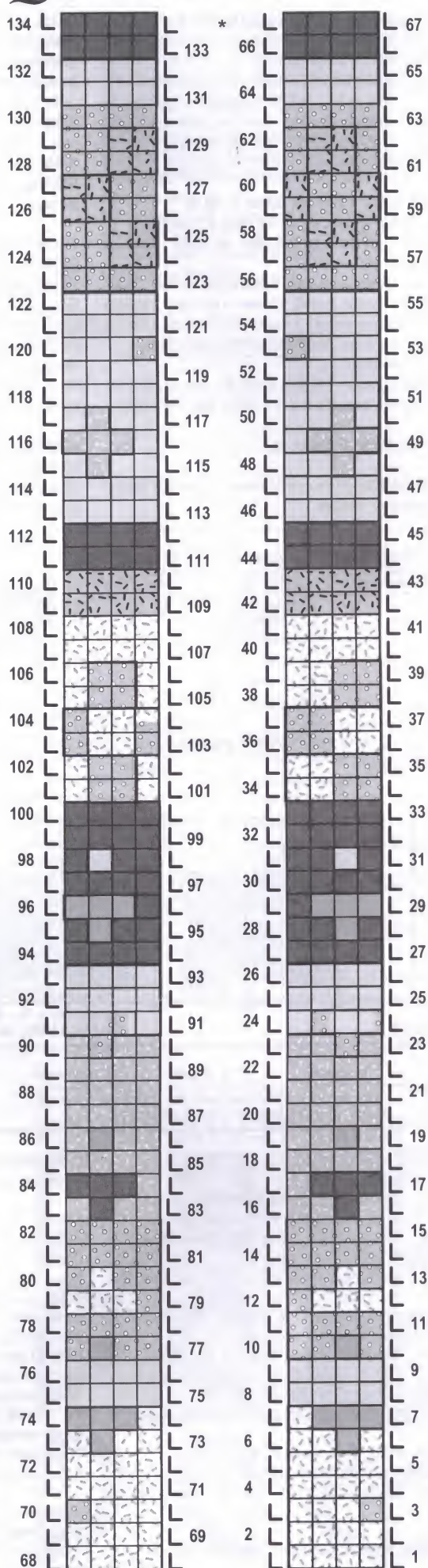
Sew one shoulder seam. With col. Lierre and 3  
 1/2mm needles pick up and K 86(94/94/98) sts  
 around neck edge and work in K2/P2 rib for 2 cm or  
 3/4". Bind off all sts. Sew 2nd shoulder and  
 neckband seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and  
 sleeve seams.



**anny  
 blatt**  
 L A I N E S

**KEY**  
 L = 1 selvage st  
**MÉRINOS**  
 = Soleil  
 = Prune  
 = Rubis  
 = Icône  
 = Anis  
 = Lierre  
 = Richelieu

## Quinookta Pullover



Rep from\*to\* 4 3 2 1 \* Jacquard





**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**  
**MÉRINOS**, Anis 031: 3(3/4/4) balls, **Soleil** 541: 1(1/1/1) ball  
**BABY BLATT**, Dragée 164: 1(1/1/1) ball  
**N° 5 ou N° 5 MIXTE**, Fuchsia 213: 2(2/2/2) balls  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 3 1/2 and 4mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)  
 3 buttons.

#### STITCHES USED: K1/P1 rib, Garter st, St st

See explanation of basic sts on 3rd page of instructions

\*...\*: Rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated, or to end of row.

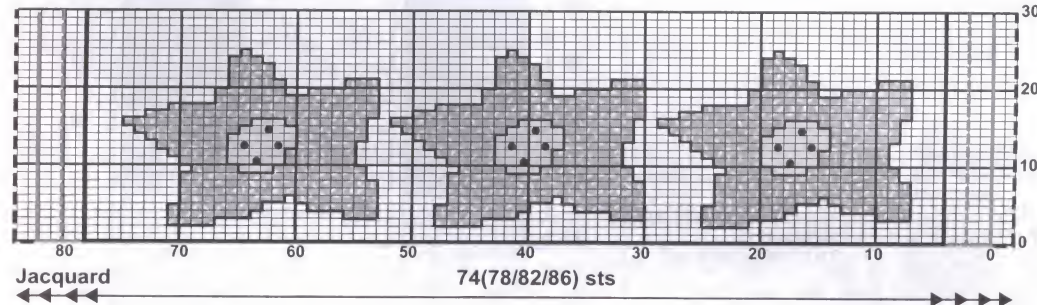
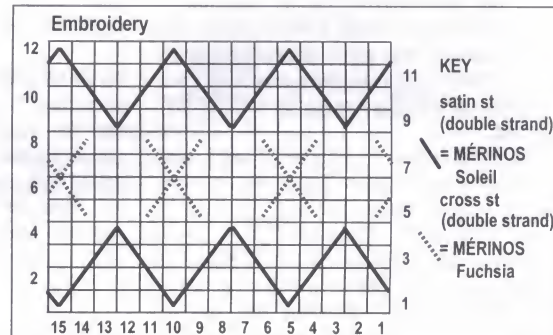
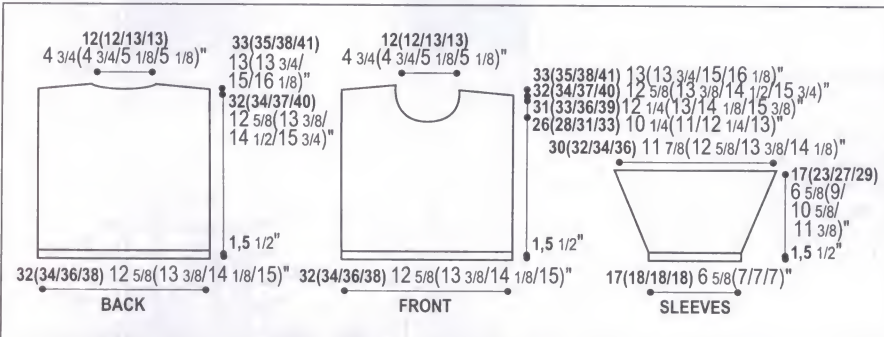
**St st stripe:** \*2 rows in col. Anis, 2 rows in col. Fuchsia, 2 rows in col. Dragée (double strand), 12 rows in col. Anis, 2 rows in col. Dragée (double strand), 2 rows in col. Fuchsia, 2 rows in col. Anis, 4 rows in col. Soleil\* rep from \* to \* once more.

**Jacquard:** See chart.

**Bobble:** work 3 sts in 1 st (K1, K1tbl, K1, turn P4, turn K4, turn P4, turn K4, pass the first and 2nd st over the 3rd st.

**Embroidery:** Satin st, Cross st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 22 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm or 4" in st st stripe using 4mm needles.



**MATERIALS: LAINES ANNY BLATT**  
**N° 4, Vanille** 600: 6(6/7) balls, **Myosotis** 358, **Absinthe** 028, **l'cône** 274, **Vieux Rose** 604: 1(1/1) ball each color  
**VICTORIA**, Doré 165: 2(2/2) balls, **Ciel** 109: 1(1/1) ball  
**ANGORA SUPER**, Fuchsia 213, **Richelieu** 505: 1(1/1) ball each color  
**Knitting Needles:** One pair each sizes 2 1/2 and 3 1/2mm (UK 12 and 9) (US 2 and 4).  
 Crochet hook size 2 1/2mm (UK 12) (US C/2).  
 2 smalls oval maroon beads for eyes, 1 vanilla button

#### STITCHES USED: St st, moss st, dc

See explanation of sts on 3rd page of instructions.

\*...\* rep the sts between the stars as many times as indicated.

**Embroidery:** Stem st, bullion st, detached chain st.

**TENSION/GAUGE:** 24 sts and 33 rows = 10 cm or 4" over all sts and yarns using 3 1/2mm needles.

**FRONT:** With Victoria Doré and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 76(82/88) sts and work 8 rows moss st stripe as foll: \*2 rows Doré, 2 rows Ciel\*, rep from \* to \* once more, inc 1 st each side on last row = 78(84/90) sts.

Cont in jacquard foll chart for lower edge of front, inc 1 st each side every 26th(28th/30th) row once, every 24th(26th/28th) row once = 82(88/94) sts.

**Note:** At beg of Row 3 of st st, beg the heart of the front on the 12 sts each side foll corresponding charts for each size. Work even until piece measures 24(26/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/11)" from beg.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 66(72/78) sts.

**Note:** after row 102 of lower edge front chart, cont foll chart for top of front, beg with Row 1 for each size. Work even until piece measures 37(40/43) cm or 14 1/2(15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 18 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts 1(1/2) times, 2 sts 1(2/1) times, dec 1 st every other row 2(1/1)

time, every 4th row 9(16/17/20) times, every other row 5(0/0/0) times. When piece measures 17(23/27/29) cm or 6 5/8(9/10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg, bind off 68(74/78/82) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 2nd page of instructions.

Embroider satin st with col. Soleil (double strand), and cross st with col. Fuchsia (double strand) on the 12 rows in col. Anis on back and front and sleeves (see chart).

With col. Anis and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 29(31/33/35) sts along left front shoulder and work in K1/P1 rib, beg with P1, for 2 cm or 3/4". On row 2, make 2 buttonholes (K2tog, yo), the first one at 8(9/9/10) sts from edge and the second spaced 11(12/13/13) sts apart.

Tack shoulders at shoulder edge, overlapping front over back. With center of top of sleeve at shoulder seam, sew in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams.

With col. Anis and 3 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 45(45/46/48) sts along front neck and 28(28/29/29) sts along back neck = 73(73/75/77) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib, beg with P1, for 2 cm or 3/4". On row 3, make a buttonhole at 2 sts from end of row.

Sew on buttons.

times, every 4th row once. When piece measures 41(44/47) cm or 16 1/8(17 3/8/18 1/2)" from beg, bind off rem 16(18/20) sts each side for shoulders.

**BACK:** Work same as front, but working corresponding chart for top of back (see chart).

**Note:** After row 102 of lower edge front chart, cont in foll chart for top of back, beg with row 1 for each size. Work even until piece measures 39(42/45) cm or 15 3/8(16 1/2/17 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 28 sts for neck, and working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts 0(0/1) times, 2 sts 1(2/1) times, 1 st 1(0/0) times. When piece measures 41(44/47) cm or 16 1/8(17 3/8/18 1/2)" from beg, bind off rem 16(18/20) sts for shoulders.

**SLEEVES:** With Victoria Doré and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 41(41/43) sts and work 8 rows moss st stripe same as body, inc 1 st each side on last row = 43(43/45) sts. Cont in st st with Vanille and on the 11th row of st st work 3 hearts over the center 23 sts for 24(26/28) rows in foll order: 1 heart n° 1, 1 heart n° 2, 1 heart n° 1, then cont in st st with Vanille



er all sts, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every row 8(4/0) times, every 4th row 8(15/22) times = 81(89) sts. Work even until piece measures 26,5(28/29,5) or 10 3/8(11/11 1/2)" from beg.

**ape cap:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg next 6 rows. Bind off rem 49(55/63) sts.

**MAKE UP/FINISHING:** See tips on 1st page of instructions. Sew 1 shoulder seam. With Victoria Ciel and 2 1/2mm needles, pick up and K 36(38/40) sts along back back, 44(46) sts along front neck = 78(82/86) sts. Work 8 rows moss st stripe as foll: \*2 rows Victoria Ciel, 2 rows Victoria Doré, rep from \*to\* once more. Bind off all sts. Sew 2nd shoulder seam up to neckband. Set in sleeves. Sew sides and sleeve seams.

With Victoria Doré and 2 1/2mm crochet hook, work 1 row along each placket edge, working 1 buttonhole by ch 3. With Victoria Ciel and 2 1/2mm crochet hook, work along lower edge of back and front as foll: 1 row dc then 1 row

picot: \*2 dc, ch 3, 1 sc (US: sl st) in the first ch\*, rep from \*to\*. With N° 4 Icône work stem st along head of back, in order to form a center ray.

Embroider the mouth on front then 3 flowers on front and back foll diagram.

With Victoria Doré make 4 small braids with 1 strand each 19 cm or 7 3/8" long and attach them each side of head on back and front (see chart). Work in same way for bouquet on front with 1 strand 6 cm or 2 3/8", then with Victoria Ciel 1 strand 30 cm or 11 7/8", attach them on the back, reversing shaping of bouquet.

With N° 4 icône make fringe with 3 strands each 7 cm or 2 3/4" long, fold in half and sew them to center Vieux Rose sts at top of head on front (see photo).

Sew on 2 oval beads for eyes. Sew on button.

## BERET

**Base:** With N° 4 Vanille and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 15 sts and work in jacquard foll chart, inc each side every row 2 sts

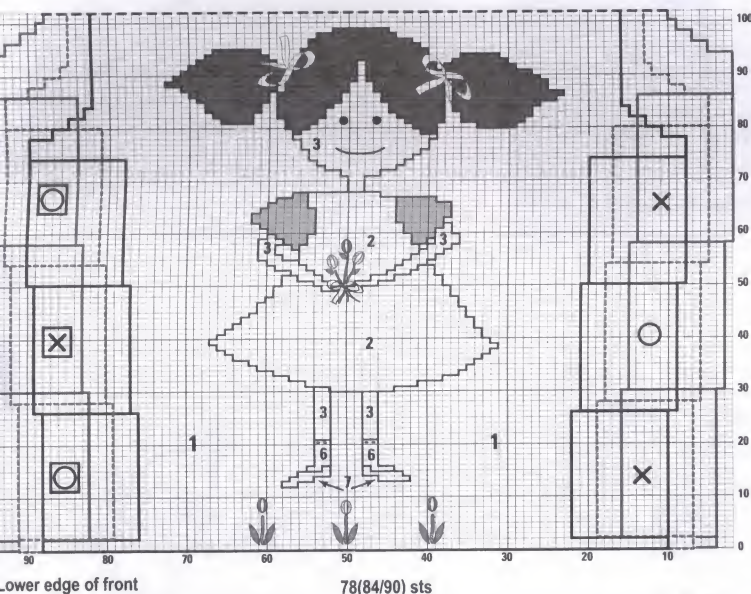
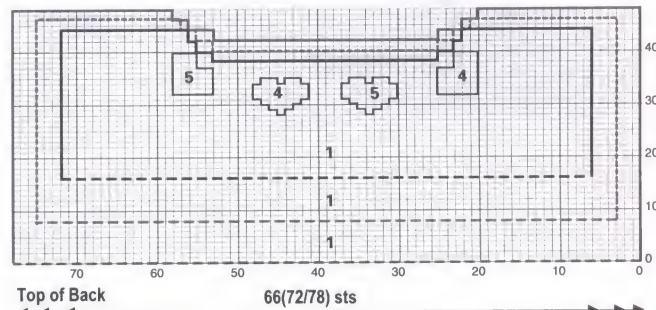
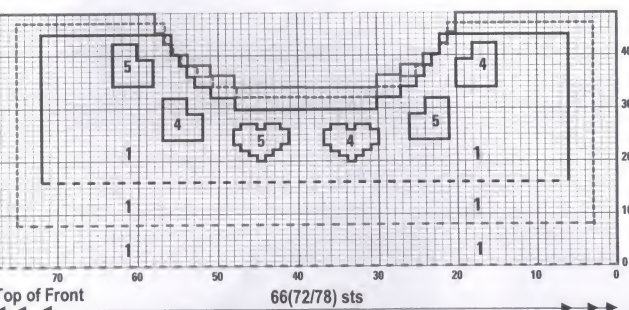
4 times, 1 st twice, 2 sts once, 1 st twice, every other row 1 st 5 times, every 4th row 3 times = 59 sts (you are on row 32 of chart). Work even for 12 rows (you are on row 44 of chart). Cont working decs in reverse of the incs. Bind off all sts.

**Crown:** With Victoria Doré and 3 1/2mm needles, cast on 106 sts and work in moss st as foll: \*1 row Doré, 1 row Ciel\*, rep from \*to\*. On the 11th row, inc 40 sts evenly across = 146 sts. On the 21st row, inc 20 sts evenly across = 166 sts. On the 29th row, bind off all sts.

**FINISHING:** With 2 1/2 mm crochet hook and N° 4 Vanille work 166 dc around base, then with Victoria Ciel work 1 row picot: \*2 dc, ch 3, 1 sc in the first ch\*, rep from \*to\*.

Sew back seam of crown and sew to base.

With Victoria Doré crochet around inside of crown as foll: 2 rows dc, 1 row picot: \*2 dc, ch 3, 1 sc in first ch\*, rep from \*to\*. Embroider 3 flowers foll diagram. sleeve up to the dress.



**KEY**

— = Size 2 years  
 - - - = Size 4 years  
 — = Size 6 years

**st st**

1 = N° 4 Vanille  
 2 = N° 4 Myosotis  
 3 = N° 4 Vieux Rose  
 4 = ANGORA SUPER Richelieu  
 5 = ANGORA SUPER Fuchsia  
 6 = VICTORIA Ciel  
 7 = VICTORIA Doré  
 - - = P1 on RS with VICTORIA Doré

**Moss st**

■ = VICTORIA Ciel  
 ■ = VICTORIA Doré  
 ■ = N° 4 col. Icône

**Hearts**

× = Hearts N° 1  
 ○ = Hearts N° 2  
 ⊗ = Hearts N° 3  
 ⊕ = Hearts N° 4

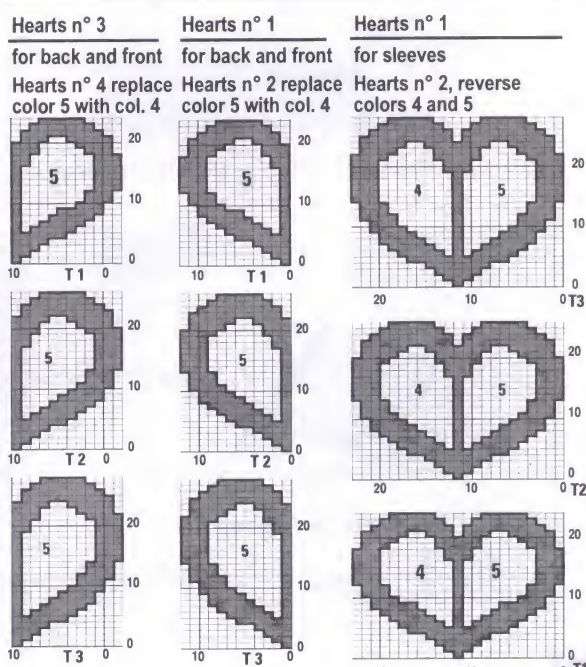
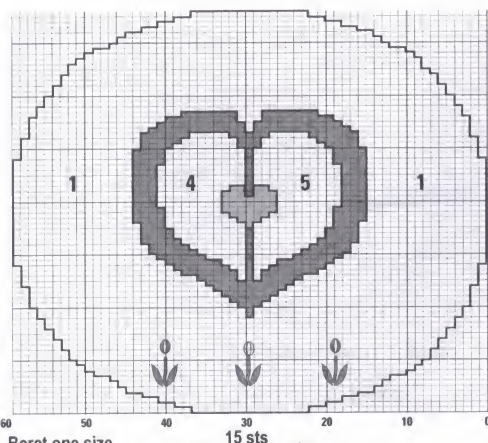
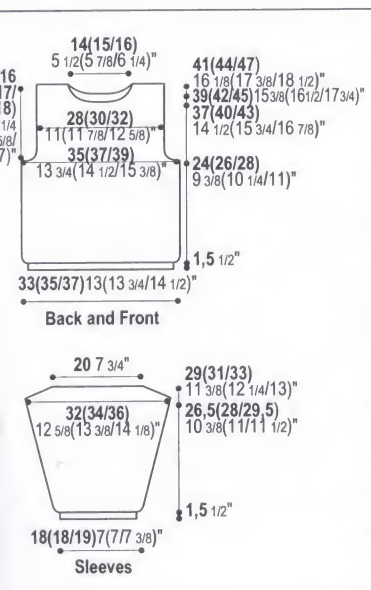
**Embroidery**

— = stem st with N° 4 Absinthe  
 — = detached chain st with N° 4 Absinthe  
 ⊙ = bullion st with ANGORA SUPER Richelieu  
 ⊙ = bullion st with ANGORA SUPER Vieux Rose  
 — = Stem st with ANGORA SUPER Richelieu

**Accessories**

● = small maroon oval bead (eye)  
 — = knot with VICTORIA Doré or Ciel

Lower edge of back: Work in same way, working the head with N° 4 Icône in moss st, the neck with N° 4 Vieux Rose in st st, the arms with N° 4 Vieux Rose in St st, beg of the sleeve up to the dress.



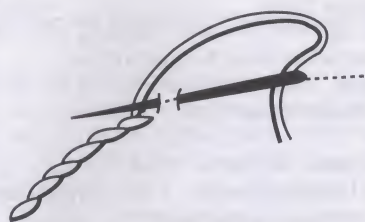


# memo

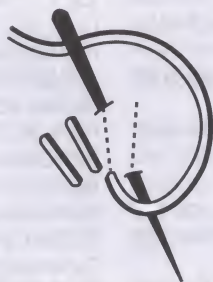
Handwriting practice lines consisting of 20 horizontal dotted lines.



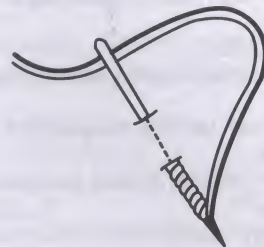
# TECHNIQUES OF EMBROIDERY STITCHES



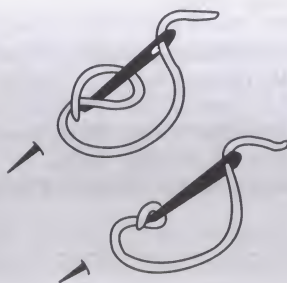
*outline stitch or stem stitch*



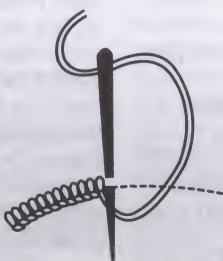
*open lacy daisy stitch*



*Bullion Knot*



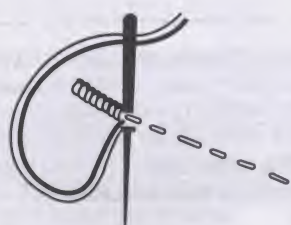
*French Knot*



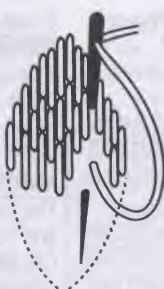
*Close buttonhole stitch*



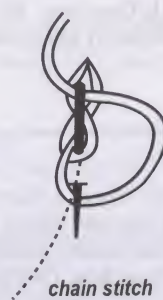
*Lacy daisy stitch*



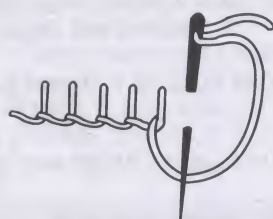
*close overcast st.  
(worked over running stitch)*



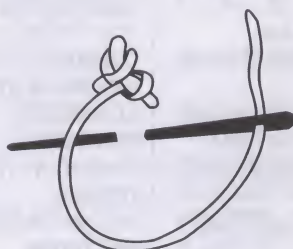
*Long and short stitch*



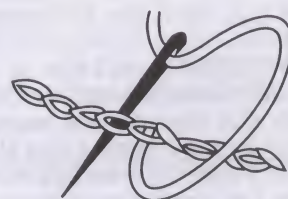
*chain stitch*



*Buttonhole stitch  
or blanket stitch*



*Twisted chain stitch*



*Whipped chain stitch*



25.  
Miffy  
ensemble, combinaison,  
bonnet, écharpe, mouflés  
et chaussons  
Saga, Victoria  
6 (9/12/18) mois  
MODY : H&M  
MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

annyblatt



*Petits lapins*



# Vagues multicolores.





PAGE DE GAUCHE

26.

**Aglaïte**

ensemble, cardigan,  
robe et chapeau  
pour  
(12/18) mois, 2 ans

PAGE DE DROITE

27.

**Mary Pop**

Manteau  
N°5 ou N°5 mixte  
(4/6/8) ans

POUS-PULL : KIABI  
JUPE : CYRILLUS  
COLLANTS : CONFETTI  
CHAUSSURES : ANDRÉ

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

ammyblatt

*La petite écolière.*





PAGE DE GAUCHE

● 28.  
**Japoto**  
Cardigan Mérinos  
1 (2/4/6) ans  
SOUS-PULL :  
IKKS COMPAGNIE

● 29.  
**Martine**  
Pull tunique  
Mérinos  
2 (4/6/8) ans

● 30.  
**Mausy**  
Pull Baby Blatt  
ou Baby mixte  
1 (2/4/6) ans  
CHEMISE : H&M

● 31.  
**Blakie**  
Pull Mérinos  
1 (2/4/6) ans  
CHEMISE : H&M

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



● 32.

**Peanuts**

Cardigan  
Douce Anny  
2 (4/6/8) ans  
POLO : ABSORBA

● 33.

**Oskar**

Pull  
Douce Anny  
2 (4/6/8) ans

● 34.

**Ponnie**

Cardigan  
Baby Blatt  
1 (2/4/6) ans  
POLO : FLORIANE

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

Jacquards intemporels.



*Les bons p*





ts diables.

DE GAUCHE A DROITE

● 35.

**Sahara**

Polo Louxor

2 (4/6/8) ans

● 36.

**Ludo**

Pull

Mérinos, Pompons,

N°4

4 (6/8) ans

CHEMISE : LA REDOUTE

PANTALON : H&M

● 37.

**Bernard**

Pull

N°5 ou N°5 mixte

4 (6/8/10) ans

CHEMISE ET PANTALON :

CONFETTI

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



annyblatt



● 38.

**Grenouille**

Gilet Mérinos

2 (4/6/8) ans

CHEMISE : VERT BAUDET

● 39.

**Pommier**

Veste Mérinos

1 (2/4/6) ans

SOUS-PULL ET

SALOPETTE : ABSORBA

● 40.

**Escargot**

Pull

Mérinos, Victoria

2 (4/6) ans

POLO : CONFETTI

PANTALON : WMK

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



La classe





nature.





*La classe*



PAGE DE GAUCHE

41.

**Arbae**

ull  
érinos, Bengali  
(6/8/10) ans  
HEMISE ET PANTALON :  
ERT BAUDET

42.

**ilandar**

ull Douce Anny,  
aga, Mérinos  
(4/6) ans  
HEMISE : MONOPRIX  
PANTALON : KIABI

PAGE DE DROITE

43.

**Mandragore**

este et bonnet  
aga, Mousseron,  
Macaréna  
(2/4/6) ans  
HEMISE : DPAM  
JUPE : FLORIANE  
OLLANTS : CONFETTI

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS



ature.

annyblatt



PAGE DE GAUCHE

● 44.

**Perroquet**

Pull Coprin,  
Mérinos, Bengalie  
4 (6/8/10) ans

CHEMISE : VERT BAUDET  
PANTALON : BENETTON

PAGE DE DROITE

● 45.

**Quinookta**

Pull Mérinos  
4 (6/8/10) ans

CHEMISE : VERT BAUDET  
PANTALON : IKKS COMPAGNIE

● 46.

**Lotus**

Pull Mérinos,  
Baby Blatt ou Baby mixte  
N°5 ou N°5 mixte  
1 (2/4/6) ans

ROBE : DPAM

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

La classe





ature.



annyolai



● 47.

**Natacha**

Ensemble,  
pull et béret  
Victoria,  
Angora super,  
N°4 ou  
N°4 MIXTE  
2 (4/6) ans

PANTALON: H&M  
CHAUSSURES:  
KICKERS

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

*Miroir à deux faces.*

creation  
**annyblatt**

Rue de la concorde, B.P. 195, 84107 Orange Cedex - 04 90 11 80 88

PROCHAINEMENT  
**Les Intemporels**  
HOMMES/FEMMES

Toute reproduction ou contrefaçon  
à des fins commerciales  
sans autorisation expresse  
des Laines Anny Blatt  
sera passible de poursuites  
(droits d'auteur, loi du 11 mars 1957).

IMPRIMÉ EN FRANCE